Law of nations

Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and rules governing conduct of nations and their relations with one another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental Organizations (IGO's) and the legal regimes governing such organizations.

Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties, arbitral awards and judicial decisions of the international courts.

For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see the appropriate K subclass for the regional organization (e. g. KJE for the Council of Europe).

For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries in different regions, and on private international law (Conflict of laws), see subclass K.

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

4 Library catalogs. Union lists

5 Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections, etc.

   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

5.5 Indexes to periodical articles

Periodicals

For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material, e. g. news letters, bulletins, etc. relating to a particular subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress. For particular society publications, e. g. directories, see the society.

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

21 Annuals. Yearbooks

Class here annual publications and surveys on current international law developments and analysis of recent events, including official document collections

   e. g. Annuaire français de droit international; Asian Yearbook of International Law; British Yearbook of International Law; Jahrbuch für internationales Recht; Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg

For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental organizations, see the organization (e. g. International Court of Justice Yearbook; Yearbook of the United Nations, etc.)

For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject

For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and conventions of societies, see the convention

22 Monographic series

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and law development

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society

For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+

For societies' annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21


24.I47 Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International

24.I48 International Law Association

   Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)

National


   Including United States and Canada

27.A65 American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law

27.A66 American Institute of International Law

27.A67 American Society of International Law

28.A-Z Central and South American, A-Z

European

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and legal development

National
European

31.B75 British Institute of International and Comparative Law
32.A-Z French, A-Z
33.A-Z German, A-Z
33.D48 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht
34.A-Z Italian, A-Z
35.A-Z Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
35.2.A-Z Russian, A-Z
35.3.A-Z Other European, A-Z
35.3.H34 Hague Academy of International Law

Asian and Pacific

36.2.A-Z Indian, A-Z
36.3.A-Z Japanese, A-Z


Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the International Criminal Court, KZ7259
For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+

<60>
Congress of Berlin, 1878
see KZ1383

<61>
Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
see KZ1385

Geneva Conferences and Conventions
see the subject, e.g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+
London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355
Interparliamentary Union. Conference

Serials

62 Monographs. By date
62.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

<63>
Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy
see JZ63

Bibliography
Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico diplomatica (1740-1744) see KZ625

General

64 Collective and selective
Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined

Named collections

66 Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscroon, 1667-1727. Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens (1726-1731)
69 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863. Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques, 1846-1857 (1885-1888)
Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon see KZ626

72 Strupp, Karl. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts (1911)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

General

74

Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For boundary treaties see KZ176+
For peace treaties see KZ184+
For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+
For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+

Comprehensive

118


e. g.
Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984)
Harvard index
Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922)
Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120
United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919)
United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919)
World Treaty Index see KZ173

By period

To 1920

For ancient law, see KL700+
For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+

119

Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ...
decommerce ... (1700)
A general collections of treatys (1732- )

119.2

Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege

120

Parry, Clive

e. g.
Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)

133

Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse

133.2

Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)
Recueil. Recueil Général and Nouveau Recueil Général
Class here the compilations of treaties begun by Georg Friedrich von Martens and continued by his successors

142

Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von Martens
142.2
Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08). G.F. von Martens
142.3
142.4
142.5
Nouveaux supplément au Recueil de traités (1839-42). F.W.A. Murhard
142.52
Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43)
142.6
142.7
Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf
142.8
Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908). K.F.L. Samwer, J. Hopf, Felix Stoerk
142.9
Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14). Heinrich Triepel

143

Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910)

151

Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972)

151.2

Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

By period

To 1920 -- Continued

163
Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge

164
Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.

e. g.
Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-
Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921)

165
Other collections

1920-

Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations

League of Nations

170
Registration of treaties. Enregistrement des Traité

170.5
Treaty Series. Recueil des traités (L. N.T.S.) (1920-1945)
Including indexes that are part of the treaty series

United Nations

For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or
supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4990.2

171
Indexes. Registers

e. g.
Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the multilateral conventions of which
the Secretary-General acts as depository (1949-

Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General
Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and
recorded with the Secretariat

Vamberg, Joseph T. Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the
Secretariat of the UN (1977)
Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series
(1984)

172
Treaty Series: treaties and international agreements registered or filed and
recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations. Recueil des traités
(U. N. T. S.) (1946-

172.8
Other collections

173
Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler

e. g.
Destrais, Jacques. Dictionnaire international des traités
Grenville, J. A. S. The major international treaties, 1914-1945
The major international treaties, 1914-1973
The major international treaties since 1945 (J. A. S. Grenville, Bernard
Wasserstein)

Rohn, Peter H. Treaty profiles (1976)
Rohn, Peter H. World treaty index (1974; 1983)

Boundary treaties

176
Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria

176.2
Collections. Selections

North America

United States

177
Indexes and tables. Registers

177.2
Collections. Selections

177.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

177.5
Individual treaties. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

Canada

178
Indexes and tables. Registers
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Boundary treaties
North America
Canada -- Continued
178.2 Collections. Selections
178.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
178.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

Latin America
179 Indexes and tables. Registers
179.2 Collections. Selections
179.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

179.5.H2 date
Haiti
179.5.H2 1929 Le traité des frontieres, Haitano-Dominicaines, 1929 (Table K5)

Europe
180 Indexes and tables. Registers
180.2 Collections. Selections
180.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
180.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Asia and Pacific Regions
181 Indexes and tables. Registers
181.2 Collections. Selections
181.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Africa. Middle East
182 Indexes and tables. Registers
182.2 Collections. Selections
182.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
182.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation, conciliation, and compulsory adjudication
183 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria. Surveys and other finding aids
e. g. DeWolf, Francis C., General synopsis of treaties of arbitration (1933)
183.2 Collections. Selections
183.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties (Collected)
183.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Peace treaties

Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of peace efforts before or during the war

For treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see KZ221+

Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoires, etc.

Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99)
Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73)

Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives)

Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor or compiler

Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)
Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlsroon (1667-1727)
Recueil des principaux traitez de paix .. (1698)
Recueil des principaux traitez de paix .. (1703)
Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de confederation .. (1707) see KZ626
Nouveau recueil de traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see KZ626
A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)
Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix .. (1848-87)
Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80)
Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. des traités de paix .. (1817-1818)
Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865)
Recueil des traitez de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrez d'Utrecht .. (1715)
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités de paix (1725)
Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979)

Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties

For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war see KZ6038

General works. Studies on treaties

By period

To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+
1890-1914
Collections see KZ184.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations

World War I

Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war

Collections. Selections

Multilateral. By date of signature

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Peace treaties

Including all treaties and other international agreements on subsequent reparation (war debt) and territorial settlements

Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
By period
1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations
World War I
Peace treaties -- Continued
186
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
Multilateral
186.2
Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.22
Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.225
Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, March 3, 1918 (Table K5)
186.23
Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919 (Table K5)
186.24
Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919 (Table K5)
186.25
Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)
186.26
Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)
186.27
Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)
186.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
treaty by Table K5
Particular conflicts or wars
World War II
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
188
Collections. Selections
188.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
188.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
treaty by Table K5
188.6
Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers (Collections and selections)
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Germany
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
189
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
189.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
189.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
treaty by Table K5
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Italy
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
190
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
190.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
190.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
treaty by Table K5
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan
191
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
191.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
By period
1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
World War II
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan -- Continued

191.5. A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
treaty by Table K5

192. A-Z
Treaties and agreements with regard to other countries, A-Z
Under each:
..xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections
..xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of signature
..xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature

Other treaties and agreements
193 Collections. Selections
193.2 Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)
193.5. A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
treaty by Table K5

1945-
194. A-Z
Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z
Under each:
..xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections
..xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of signature
..xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature

194.F35 Falkland Islands War, 1982
194.I54 India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
194.I73 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
194.I75 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
194.I77 Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian National Authority, see KMM707+
194.K67 Korean War, 1950-1953
194.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports
Including pleadings
199 Universal collections
International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards
200 General collections
For arbitration cases and claims (collected and individual), and awards by region or country
see KZ221+
200.5 Indexes. Digests
Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente d'arbitrage (1900-)
201 Indexes
202 Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil
203 Serials
204 Monographs. By date
Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
Reports. Recueil
206 Indexes
207 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
208 Serials
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports

Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
Reports. Recueil
General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings -- Continued

209
Monographs. By date

210
Pleadings

International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de justice. ICJ (1946-)
Bibliography see KZ6272
Yearbooks. Annuaire see KZ6273
Annual report to the UN General Assembly
see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4
Reports. Recueil
Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders

212
Indexes

213
Repertory
General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings

214
Serials

215
Monographs. By date

Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents

218
Collections

218.2
Individual documents

(218.92-220.2)
International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale. ICC (2002-)
see KZ7295+

By region or country

Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are subarranged by Table K23; countries
that have been assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24

Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant nation (e.g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table
K24), Kuwait claims vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of nation from
which claim derives its name

The Americas and West Indies

221-230
General (Table K23 modified)

(230.A-Z)
This number not used

United States

231
Department of State documents and papers

General collections
Including Department of State Bulletin (previously Treaty Information bulletin); US
Department of State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign relations;
International Organizations and Conference Series; etc.

Secretary of State

232
Reports
Including management reports, press releases, speeches, etc.

232.5
Diplomatic correspondence
Class here routine correspondence
Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering special events

Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the foreign relations of the US

233
Serials

233.5
Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date

233.6
Relations with particular countries. By country

234
President's messages related to treaties and other international agreements

United States Congress. Legislative documents
For the American State Papers see KF11
For committee hearings see KF24.8+
For House and Senate committee reports see KF29.7+
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
United States Congress. Legislative documents -- Continued
Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports
234.2 Collections
234.3 Executive reports. By date
House. Committee on International Relations
Cf. KF31.7+ House reports
234.4 Collections
234.5 Particular. By date
Other documents and papers (administrative and executive)
see class J
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties see KZ176+
235 Indexes. Digests and other aids
e. g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements (Erwin C. Surrency)
For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information bulletin see KZ231+
Collections
Serials
Including official and non-official series
235.3 United States treaties and other International Agreements (UST)
235.32 Treaties And Other International Acts Series (Slip treaties; TIAS)
235.5 Consolidated treaties and international agreements. Current document service:
United States (CTIA)
Monographs
Including official and private editions
236 By date
e. g. Treaties and other international agreements of the United States of America
(Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan, Henry L., 1899)
236.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
237.2 Individual treaties. By date of signature
Indexes. Digests see KZ235
237.7 Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
Including United States attorneys general's opinions on international law questions
Cases, claims, etc.
Class here documents of, and works on, cases and claims before negotiated arbitration
commissions or tribunals to which the United States or a United States citizen is a
party, including historic cases. Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation. For
group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5, Chilean
claims; .S7, Spanish treaty claims
For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration see KZ201+
For reports of the International Courts of Justice see KZ206+
238.A2 General collections
Alabama claims
238.A4 Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date
Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2
238.A42 The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
The American case
Collections. General statement, and other documents
238.A43 American editions
238.A48 Foreign editions
Special documents
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
   By region or country
   The Americas and West Indies
      United States
         Cases, claims, etc.
            Alabama claims
               The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
                  The American case
                     Special documents -- Continued
            238.A5
               1872 (dated)
                  Chronologically: American official edition; foreign editions, including translations
            238.A51
               1872 (undated)
            238.A53
               After 1872
            238.A54
               Collections (English editions)
            238.A58
               Collections (Foreign editions)
                  Special documents
               238.A6
                  1872 (dated)
               238.A61
                  1872 (undated)
               238.A63
                  After 1872
            238.A64
               Collections
            238.A65
               Documents prior to the award
            238.A66
               Decision and award
            238.A67
               Other
            238.A687
               United States Court of Commissioners, 1874
               United States Court of Commissioners, 1882
            238.A69
               Proceedings
            238.A692
               Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885
            238.A695
               Separate documents. By date
            238.A7
               Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date
            238.A8-.A85
               Mixed Commission on British and American claims under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871
            238.A8
               British claims
                  Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
            238.A81
               American claims
                  Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
            238.A83
               List of claims
            238.A85
               Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date
            238.A95
               Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria, Hungary)
            238.B83
               American claims against Bulgaria
            238.C5
               Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission
            238.F6
               French and American claims
                  Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871); French and American Claims Commission, 1880-1884
                  French Spoliation claims
                     Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)
            238.F72
               General collections
                  United States
            238.F73
               Documents. By date
            238.F74A-.F74Z
               Particular claims. By name, A-Z
            238.F743
               French documents
            238.F75
               Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date
            238.F77A-.F77Z
               Other special, A-Z
            238.F8
               Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
Cases, claims, etc. -- Continued
238.G3
Mixed Claims Commission (United States and Germany) 1922-1940
Including rules, commissioners’ reports, decisions, etc.
238.G7
Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States
238.I7
Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (cases and reports)
238.N6
Northeastern fisheries
238.P5
Pious Fund cases
238.S7
Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission
239
Cases and claims. By date
Including private claims
245.A-.W
American States, A-W
  e. g.
245.T4
Texas Republic
Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see JK9663+
351-360
Canada (Table K23)
360.5
Greenland (Table K24)
361-370
Mexico (Table K23)
Central America
371-380
General (Table K23 modified)
(380.A-Z)
This number not used
381-390
Belize (Table K23)
391-400
Costa Rica (Table K23)
401-410
Guatemala (Table K23)
411-420
Honduras (Table K23)
421-430
Nicaragua (Table K23)
431-440
Panama (Table K23)
441-450
El Salvador (Table K23)
West Indies. Caribbean Area
Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
450.5
General works
451-460
Cuba (Table K23)
461-470
Haiti (Table K23)
471-480
Dominican Republic (Table K23)
483
Puerto Rico (Table K24)
484
Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies (Table K24)
485
British West Indies (Table K24)
<491>
Danish West Indies
  see KZ484
493
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)
  Including Curaçao
  For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574
495
French West Indies (Table K24)
  Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
  For French Guiana see KZ577
South America
501-510
General (Table K23 modified)
(510.A-Z)
This number not used
511-520
Argentina (Table K23)
521-530
Bolivia (Table K23)
531-540
Brazil (Table K23)
541-550
Chile (Table K23)
551-560
Colombia (Table K23)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies
South America -- Continued

561-570
Ecuador (Table K23)
Guiana

571
General works
British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485
Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)
French Guiana (Table K24)

581-590
Paraguay (Table K23)
Peru (Table K23)
Uruguay (Table K23)
Venezuela (Table K23)

601-610
Ecuador (Table K23)

611-620
Falkland Islands (Table K24)

Europe

621-630
General (Table K23 modified)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

625
Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires
  e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico-diplomatica, 1740-1744
Collections

625.3
Serials

626
Monographs. By date
  e.g.
  Recueil des tous les traitez modernes conclus entre les potentats d'Europe ... (1683)
  Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700 see KZ119
  Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz .. (1707)
  Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710)
  A general collection of treaty, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710) see KZ184.2
  Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil historique d'actes .. et traitez (1728-1755)
  Supplement au recueil des principaux traitez de Dumont et Rousset (1807)
  La Mallardière, Charles François Lefèvre de, d. 1804. Abregé des principaux traités .. (1778)
  Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités see KZ183.2
  Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740. Europäisches staats-, kriegs- und friedenslexicon .. (1765-1766)
  Oakes, Augustus, Sir, The Great European Treaties of the 19th Century (1918)

(630.A-Z)
This number not used

Great Britain

631-640
General (Table K23 modified)
  Class here works on England, and on England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined

(640.A-Z)
This number not used

641
Wales (Table K24)

642
Scotland (Table K24)
  Gibraltar see KZ1046

643
Northern Ireland (Table K24)

645
Ireland. Eire (Table K24)

651-660
Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)

661-670
Hungary (Table K23)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country

Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>671-680</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680.5</td>
<td>Slovakia (1993-) (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>681-690</td>
<td>France (Table K23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690.5</td>
<td>Monaco (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691-700</td>
<td>General (Table K23 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual states, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700.B34</td>
<td>Baden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700.B38</td>
<td>Bavaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700.G48</td>
<td>Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700.P78</td>
<td>Prussia (Duchy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700.W82</td>
<td>Wuerttemberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701-710</td>
<td>Greece (Table K23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711-720</td>
<td>General (Table K23 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720.V45</td>
<td>Venice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722</td>
<td>Andorra (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723</td>
<td>San Marino (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>724</td>
<td>Malta (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Benelux countries. Low countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holland see KZ741+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731-740</td>
<td>Belgium (Table K23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Netherlands. Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741-750</td>
<td>General (Table K23 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual provinces, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750.5</td>
<td>Luxembourg (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>751-760</td>
<td>General (Table K23 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of Independent States; of former Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic (defunct) states, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estonia see KZ760.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finland see KZ760.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latvia see KZ760.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lithuania see KZ760.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poland see KZ760.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Russia see KZ760.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760.2</td>
<td>Russia (Federation) (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caucasus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armenia (Republic) see KZ923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Azerbaijan see KZ924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Georgia (Republic) see KZ925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760.4</td>
<td>Belarus (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760.5</td>
<td>Moldova (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760.6</td>
<td>Ukraine (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760.7</td>
<td>Poland (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760.8</td>
<td>Finland (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baltic countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760.9</td>
<td>Estonia (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country

Europe
Baltic countries -- Continued
760.92 Latvia (Table K24)
760.93 Lithuania (Table K24)

Scandinavia
761-770 General (Table K23 modified)
(770.A-Z) This number not used
771-780 Denmark (Table K23)
For Greenland see KZ360.5
781-790 Iceland (Table K23)
791-800 Norway (Table K23)
801-810 Sweden (Table K23)

Spain
811-820 General (Table K23 modified)
820.A-Z Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
820.A7 Aragon
Gibraltar see KZ1046
821-830 Portugal (Table K23)
831-840 Switzerland (Table K23)
840.5 Liechtenstein (Table K24)
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
840.9 General (Table K24)
Greece see KZ701+
841-850 Turkey (Table K23)
850.3 Cyprus (Table K24)
850.5 Albania (Table K24)
851-860 Bulgaria (Table K23)
861-870 Montenegro (Table K23)
Romania
871-880 General (Table K23 modified)
880.A-Z Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z
880.W35 Wallachia
881-890 Yugoslavia (to 1992), Serbia (Table K23)
893 Croatia (Table K24)
894 Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table K24)
896 Slovenia (Table K24)
897 North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)

Asia
Middle East. Southwest Asia
898 General (Table K24)
900 Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)
901 Bahrain (Table K24)
Gaza see KZ906
904 Iran (Table K24)
905 Iraq (Table K24)
906 Israel. Palestine (Table K24)
907 Jerusalem (Table K24)
908 Jordan (Table K24)
West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-) see KZ906
910 Kuwait (Table K24)
911 Lebanon (Table K24)
912 Oman (Table K24)
913 Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)
914 Qatar (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued

915
- Saudi Arabia (Table K24)
- Southern Yemen see KZ919

916
- Syria (Table K24)

917
- United Arab Emirates (Table K24)

918
- Yemen (Table K24)

919
- Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990) (Table K24)

Caucasus

923
- Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)

924
- Azerbaijan (Table K24)

925
- Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)

Turkey see KZ841+
- Cyprus see KZ850.3

Central Asia

930
- Kazakhstan (Table K24)

931
- Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)

932
- Tadjikistan (Table K24)

933
- Turkmenistan (Table K24)

934
- Uzbekistan (Table K24)

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

934.5
- General (Table K24)
- For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see KZ1105

935
- Afghanistan (Table K24)

936
- Bangladesh (Table K24)

937
- Bhutan (Table K24)

938
- Brunei (Table K24)

939
- Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)

939.5
- Cambodia (Table K24)

China (to 1949)

941-950
- General (Table K23 modified)
- Provinces, A-Z

950.A-Z
- An-tung sheng
- Ch’a-ha-erh sheng

950.C53
- Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see KZ961+

950.H64
- Ho-Chiang sheng

950.H75
- Hsi-k’ang sheng

950.H76
- Hsing-an sheng

950.J44
- Je-ho sheng

950.L53
- Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see KZ961+

950.N46
- Liao-pei sheng

950.N56
- Neng-Chiang sheng

950.P56
- Ning-hsia sheng

950.S85
- Pin-Chiang sheng

950.S87
- Sikang Province see KZ961+

950.T35
- Sui-yuan sheng

951-960
- Sung-Chiang sheng

951-960
- Tai-wan sheng

China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan (Table K23)

China (Peoples Republic, 1949-)

961-970
- General (Table K23 modified)
- Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z

970.A-Z
- Hong Kong
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Asia
   South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
   India
971   General (Table K23 modified)
980.A-Z   States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
   Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e.g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)
980.A64   Andaman and Nicobar Islands
980.A65   Andrah Pradesh
980.A78   Arunchal Pradesh
980.A88   Assam
980.B55   Bihar
980.C35   Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
980.C53   Chandigahar
980.D34   Dadra and Nagar Haveli
980.D45   Delhi
980.G63   Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G85   Gujarat
980.H37   Haryana
980.H56   Himachal Pradesh
980.H84   Hyderabad
980.J35   Jaipur
980.J36   Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37   Karnataka
980.K47   Kerala
980.K85   Kumaon
980.L35   Lakshadweep
980.M34   Madhya Pradesh
980.M35   Madras Presidency
980.M36   Maharashtra
980.M37   Manipur
980.M45   Meghalaya
980.M59   Mizoram
   Mysore see KZ980.U77
980.N35   Nagaland
980.O75   Orissa
980.P66   Pondicherry
980.P85   Punjab
980.R35   Rajasthan
980.S55   Sikkim
980.T35   Tamil Nadu
980.T75   Tripura
980.U77   Uttar Pradesh
980.W47   West Bengal
980.3   French Indochina (Table K24)
980.6   Indonesia (Table K24)
981-990   Japan (Table K23)
991   Korea (South) (Table K24)
992   Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table K24)
992.3   Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)
993   Laos (Table K24)
994   Macau (Table K24)
   Malaysia
995   General (Table K24)
   Individual states
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
Malaysia
  Individual states -- Continued
  995.3  Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)
  995.5  Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)
  995.7  Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)
  995.8  Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)
  996.A-Z  States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z
  996.F44  Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
  996.J65  Johor
  996.K44  Kedah
  996.K46  Kelantan
  996.L33  Labuan
  996.M35  Malacca
  996.N45  Negri Sembilan
  996.P35  Pahang
  996.P47  Perak
  996.P48  Perlis
  996.P56  Pinang
  996.S33  Sabah
    Previously North Borneo
  996.S37  Sarawak
  996.S45  Selangor
  996.T47  Terengganu
  997  Maldives (Table K24)
  998  Mongolia (Table K24)
        Myanmar see KZ939
  999  Nepal (Table K24)
 1000  Pakistan (Table K24)
1001-1010  Philippines (Table K23)
  1011  Singapore (Table K24)
  1012  Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)
  1013  Thailand (Table K24)
  1014  Vietnam (1976-) (Table K24)
    Including the periods up through 1945
  1016  Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
  1017  Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
Africa
  1019  General (Table K24)
  1020  Algeria (Table K24)
  1021  Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)
  1022  Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)
  1023  Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)
  1024  British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
  1025  British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)
  1026  British Somaliland (Table K24)
  1027  Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)
  1028  Burundi. Ruanda-Urandi (Table K24)
        Cabo Verde see KZ1030
  1029  Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British Southern Cameroons (Table K24)
  1030  Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table K24)
  1031  Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari) (Table K24)
  1032  Chad (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
1033 Comoros (Table K24)
1034 Congo (Brazzaville), Moyen-Congo (Table K24)
1035 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table K24)
1036 Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table K24)
1037 East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1038 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table K24)
1038.5 Eritrea (Table K24)
1039 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table K24)
1040 French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)
1041 French West Africa (Table K24)
1042 Gabon (Table K24)
1043 Gambia (Table K24)
1044 German East Africa (Table K24)
1045 Ghana. Gold Coast (Table K24)
1046 Gibraltar (Table K24)
1047 Guinea. French Guinea (Table K24)
1048 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)
1049 Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table K24)
1050 Ifni (Table K24)
1051 Italian East Africa (Table K24)
1052 Italian Somaliland (Table K24)
1053 Kenya (Table K24)
1054 Lesotho. Basutholand (Table K24)
1055 Liberia (Table K24)
1056 Libya (Table K24)
1057 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table K24)
1058 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table K24)
1059 Mali (Table K24)
1060 Mauritania (Table K24)
1061 Mauritius (Table K24)
1062 Mayotte (Table K24)
1063 Morocco (Table K24)
1064 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)
1065 Namibia. German South-West Africa. South-West Africa (Table K24)
1066 Niger (Table K24)
1067 Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)
1068 Réunion (Table K24)
1069 Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)
1070 Saint Helena (Table K24)
1071 Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)
1072 Senegal (Table K24)
1073 Seychelles (Table K24)
1074 Sierra Leone (Table K24)
1075 Somalia. Somali Republic (Table K24)
South Africa, Republic of
1081 General (Table K23 modified)
1090.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
   Including former independent homelands
1090.B66 Bophuthatswana
1090.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland
1090.C57 Ciskei
1090.E36 Eastern Cape
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Africa
   South Africa, Republic of
      Provinces and self-governing territories, etc. -- Continued
      Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68
      Free State. Orange Free State
      Gauteng
      KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
         Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
      Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
      Natal see KZ1090.K93
      North West
      Northern Cape
      Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
      Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66
      Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ1090.F74
      Transkei
      Transvaal
      Venda
      Western Cape
      South Sudan (Table K24)
      Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)
      Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)
      Sudan (Table K24)
      Eswatini. Swaziland (Table K24)
      Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)
      Togo. Togoland (Table K24)
      Tunisia (Table K24)
      Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)
      Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State (Belgian Congo) (Table K24)
      Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)
      Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)
      Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)
Pacific Area
   General (Table K24)
      Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas
Australia
   General (Table K23 modified)
   1120.A-Z
      States and territories, A-Z
         Including external territories
         Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
         Australian Capital Territory
         New South Wales
         Norfolk Island (External territory)
         Northern Territory
         Queensland
         South Australia
         Tasmania
         Victoria
         Western Australia
New Zealand
   General (Table K24)
   1122.A-Z
      Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
      Ross Dependancy see KWX185
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Pacific Area
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued
1125 American Samoa (Table K24)
1126 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)
1127 Cook Islands (Table K24)
1128 Easter Island (Table K24)
1129 Fiji (Table K24)
1130 French Polynesia (Table K24)
1131 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)
1132 Guam (Table K24)
1133 Kiribati (Table K24)
1134 Marshall Islands (Table K24)
1135 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)
1136 Midway Islands (Table K24)
1137 Nauru (Table K24)
1138 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)
1139 New Caledonia (Table K24)
1140 Niue (Table K24)
1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
1143 Palau (Table K24)
1144 Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
1145 Pitcairn Islands (Table K24)
1146 Solomon Islands (Table K24)
1147 Tonga (Table K24)
1148 Tuvalu (Table K24)
1149 Vanuatu (Table K24)
1150 Wake Islands (Table K24)
1151 Wallis and Futuna (Table K24)
1152 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)
Antarctica
see subclass KWX
1160 Encyclopedias
1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
1162 Legal maxims. Quotations
1163 Directories
Trials
1165 Boundary cases and trials
Class here boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal between two or more countries in a region see KZ238+
Trials of international crimes
Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals
Including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian law (Geneva law)
For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by national courts, see the appropriate
jurisdiction in K subclasses, e.g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44
For collections of such trials by national courts in the same region, see the region
Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes
For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC) see KZ1215+
1168 Bibliography
1168.5 General collections
Including comparative discussion of trials
By period
Early to end of World War I, 1918
## Trials
### Trials of international crimes
#### By period
- Early to end of World War I, 1918 -- Continued
- Bibliography see KZ1168

### Collections. Selections
#### Particular wars or international armed conflicts
- World War I, 1914-1918

#### Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K2

#### Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table KZ11

### End of World War I to 1949
#### Bibliography see KZ1168

### Collections. Selections
#### Particular wars or international armed conflicts
- World War II
  - For Boards of denazification (Spruchkammern) see KK7614+
  - Bibliography see KZ1168

#### Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K2

#### Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949
- Including trials in particular Zones of Allied Occupation, 1945-1955

### General works
- For general works about subsequent and individual trials, see KZ1177.A+ and KZ1179.A+

#### Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K2

#### Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

#### Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949
- Including trials in particular Zones of Allied Occupation, 1945-1955

### General (Collected)

#### Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K2

#### Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)

#### Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949
Trials
   Trials of international crimes
      By period
         End of World War I to 1949
            Particular wars or international armed conflicts
               World War II -- Continued
                  The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946

1183
   General (Collected)
1184.A-Z
   Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
1184.H66
   Homma, Massaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)
1184.Y36
   Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)
      Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held throughout Asia by military tribunals
         of United States, United Kingdom, China, Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Canada,
         France, Netherlands and Philippines

1185
   General (Collective)
1186.A-Z
   Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K2
1187.A-Z
   Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or
      conflict, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KZ11
1949-
   Bibliography see KZ1168

1190
   Collections. Selections
      Particular wars or international armed conflicts
         Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts
1191
   Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)
1193
   Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)
1195
   India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)
1197
   Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)
1199
   Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)
1201
   Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)
1203
   Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)
1208.A-Z
   Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or
      conflict, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KZ11
1208.C36
      (Table KZ11)
      Including activities of the Khmer Rouge and the Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of
         Cambodia
1208.C45
   Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)
1208.L43
   Lebanese civil wars and related conflicts, 1946- (Table KZ11)
      Including the Special Tribunal For Lebanon
1208.S53
   Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)
1208.U33
   Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)
   Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)
1215
   General (Collective)
1216.A-Z
   Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known name, A-Z
   Legal research. Legal bibliography
      Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
1234
   General works
1235
   Electronic data processing
1236
   Legal abbreviations. System of citation
   Surveys of legal activities
      Yearbooks containing such surveys, e. g. status reports concerning unification,
         approximation, cooperation, etc. see KZ21
Surveys of legal activities -- Continued
Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+

Legal education. Study and teaching
1237  General works
1238.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
   General see KZ24+
   International Bar Association see K109+
   International Criminal Bar see KZ7045

1240  Conferences. Symposia
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
   see KZ62+

1242  History
   Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of specific periods of international law
1242.5  Casebooks. Study guides
   For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
1243.A-Z  Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z

International law and other disciplines or subjects
1249  Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
1250  International law and religious legal systems see KB259+
1251  International law and political ideology. International socialist law
1252  Sociology of international law
1253  Relation to economics

Theory and principles
Class here works on the philosophy and doctrine of the Law of Nations
For the history of international relations, including the history of political doctrine and diplomacy see
   JZ1305+
   For the history of international law see KZ1242
General works see KZ2064+

The concept of law
   Ethics. Morality of law
1256  International public order. Ordre public
1257  Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts
1258  Equity. Ex aequo et bono
   Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations
   Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter
1259  General works
1260  Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty
1261  Jus cogens
1262.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
1262.C65  Consent
1262.E849  Estoppel
1262.G64  Good faith
1262.J87  Juristic acts
   Including unilateral acts
1262.R43  Reciprocity

International public law and municipal law
   Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine
1263  Precedence of international public law
   Implementation of Law of Nations by members of the international legal community
   see class K subclasses
1265  Conflict between municipal and international public law
1266  Relationship between human rights and public international law
1266.5  Relationship between natural law and public international law

Domain of the Law of Nations
1267  General works
Theory and principles
Domain of the Law of Nations -- Continued
Globalization of law. Pluralistic law

1268
General works

1269
De-colonization and national self-determination
The international society. Cooperative multilateralism
Class here works on the concept of interstate cooperation without central governing power

1270
General works
International cooperation through legal regimes see KZ1321
Rules of conduct in the international community

1272
General works
Enforcability of rules of conduct. Jus cogens see KZ1261

1273
Regionalism. Regional law. Supra-national law
For the law of particular regions, see the regional classification schedules, e.g. KJ-KJE for the regional European law
For sovereignty questions see KZ4041+

1275
Rule of law
The source of international law

1275.5
General works

1276
Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies

1277
Custom. State practice. Consuetudo and opinio juris. Customary international law

1278
Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions
For treaty collections see KZ118+
For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+

1279
General principles. Principes généraux
Including doctrine and advisory opinion

1280
Decisions of tribunals and courts. Judicial precedent. Arbitral awards and rulings
Codes see KZ1289+
International legal regimes see KZ1322+
The UN system as source of international law see KZ4992.7+

Methodology

1284
General works
e.g. Albert Bleckmann, Methodenlehre des Völkerrechts; Albert Bleckmann, Funktionen der Lehre im Völkerrecht

1285
Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including interpretation of international public law and supranational law. Lacunae in international law

1285.5
Legal semantics. Terminology
Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization of customary international law present in state practice, precedent, and doctrine
Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
For the resulting conventions, see the subject

1286
General works

1287.A-Z
Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z

1287.C6
Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930
Also known as Hague Codification Conference
Class here reports and other official documents (rules of procedure, proceedings, and final acts, etc.), including those of the Committee of Experts and Preparatory Committee of the League, and government reports, as well as academic and other studies prepared as bases for the deliberations of the conference

1287.I46
Institute for International Law

1287.I47
Inter-American Council of Jurists
Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making

Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)

Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z -- Continued

1287.I48  
Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Inter-American Council of Jurists (Permanent committee of the Council for Codification)

Class here reports and other official documents

1287.I56  
International Conference of American States
1287.I57  
International Commission of American Jurists
1287.I59  
International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly)

Non-governmental organizations. Learned societies. Institutes

1287.5  
General works
1288.A-Z  
Individual, A-Z
1288.A45  
American Institute of International Law
1288.I46  
Institute of International Law
1288.I57  
International Commission of Jurists (1906)
1288.I58  
International Law Association

Codes

1289  
Official. Codification juridique

Class here documents issued by official bodies, e.g. League of Nations, UN International Law Commission, Panamerican Union, etc.

Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet regulated by international law or not yet in practice by states (lacunae in customary law)

1290.A-Z  
Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z
1290.A76  
Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix)
1290.B58  
Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt
1290.C67  
Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre
1290.D66  
Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise d'un Code du Droit international
1290.D86  
Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public
1290.F54  
1290.F56  
Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica
1290.I68  
Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law
1290.L49  
1290.L54  
Lieber, Francis. Laws of War
1290.P47  
Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico
1290.R45  
Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado

General works

1292  
Early (to 1920)

By language

1293  
English
1293.5  
French
1294  
German
1294.5  
Italian
1295  
Japanese
1295.5  
Russian
1296  
Spanish. Portuguese
1296.5.A-Z  
Other languages, A-Z

The law of treaties. System of treaty law

Including works on treaty making

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference

United Nations conferences


1298  
Serials
1298.2  
Monographs. By date
The law of treaties. System of treaty law

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
United Nations conferences

1298.23.A-Z
Other United Nations Conferences. By name, A-Z

Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date


1298.3 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Declarations. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

1298.3 1969 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969 (Table K5)

1299 Other official acts
Including notifications, protests, renunciations

1301 General works

1301.2 Typology
Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.

1301.3 Treaty-making power

1301.5 Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and bilateralism

1302 Form and parts of the treaty
Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.

1302.3 Signature. Ratification. Reservation. Registration
Validity and nullity. Invalidity

1302.5 General works

1302.8 Provisional application

1303 Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement. Pacta sunt servanda
For enforcement regimes see KZ6350+

1303.3 Expiration. Voidance. Cancellation. Suspension. Termination

1303.4 Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation

1304 Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation

<1305-1317.5> Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy
see JZ1305+

International cooperation through international regimes

1318 General works
Regime theory and analysis of regime formation

<1319> General
see JZ1319

Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimensions

<1320> General
see JZ1320

National self-determination see KZ1269

<1320.3> National self-interest
see JZ1320.3

<1320.4> World citizenship
see JZ1320.4

<1320.5> Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood
see JZ1320.5

<1320.7> Interregionalism. Transregionalism
see JZ1320.7
International cooperation through international regimes -- Continued

International legal regimes

Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes, i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized co-operation for conflict management agreed upon by states in order to govern their conduct, and control their activities

For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the subject, e.g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes; K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.

1321

General works

Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons

Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, sea bed (and subsoil), and outer space combined

For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject e.g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space

Cf. KZ3673.5 Internationalized territory

1322

General works

Commons regime concepts and doctrines

1323

Common heritage of mankind regime

1323.5

Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)

<1324-1327>

International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas

see JZ1324+

Ancient history and theory

General works see KZ1242

Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+

Ancient China see KNN139

Ancient India see KNS130.F6

Greece see KL4101+

Rome. Ius gentium. Ius sacrum see KJA3320+

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e.g. D217

For the Consolat de mar (Consulate of the sea) see K1163.C6

For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4

For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45

For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7

For individual publicists see KZ2064+

General works see KZ1242

To 1648

1328

General works

1328.2

Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)

1329.3

Treaty of Paris, 1258

For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3

1329.8.A-Z

Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z

1329.8.A77

Treaty of Arras, 1435

For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535

1329.8.B74

Treaty of Bretigny, 1360

For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7

1329.8.C36

Treaty of Cambrai, 1529

For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies' Peace), 1529 see DC113.5

1329.8.C38

Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559

For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114

1329.8.M33

Treaty of Madrid, 1526

For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
To 1648
Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

1329.8.T76
Treaty of Troyes, 1420
For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7

Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)
Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648

1330
General works
Treaty of Lübeck, 1629

1330.5
The instrument (Table K5)

1330.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1330.7.E3
Edict of restitution, 1629

1330.9
Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)

Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and Osnabrück, 1648

1331
Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648 (Table K5)

1333.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1333.C94
Cuius regio eius religio principle

1333.3
Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)

1333.32
Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)

1333.4
Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)

1333.5
Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)

Treaty of Utrecht, 1713
Including related treaties and alliances
Cf. D283.5 History (General)

1334
The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)

1335.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1335.3.S63
Spanish succession

1335.5
Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)

Treaty of Paris, 1763
Cf. D297 History (General)

1336
The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)

1338.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1339.A-Z
Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z

1339.A59
Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748

1339.F66
Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743

1339.H36
Treaty of Hanover, 1725

1339.P37
Family pact of Paris, 1761

1339.Q83
Quadruple Alliance, 1718

1339.S48
Treaty of Seville, 1729

1339.V47
Treaty of Versailles, 1783

French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)

1345
General works

1346
Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799

1346.3
Congress of Châlillon-sur-Seine, 1814

1347
Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)

1348
Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)

1355
Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
For legal forks on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815, including texts of the treaty and related
works see KZ1358+

1355.5
Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)

Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815

1358
The instrument, 1815 (Table K5)

1358.3
Declaration of England against acts and projects of the Holy Alliance, 1821

1361
Congress of Troppau, 1820

1363
Congress of Laibach, 1821

1365
Congress of Verona, 1822
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861) -- Continued

1367
Congress of Panama, 1826

1367.5
Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)

1369
Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550

1370.A-Z
Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z

1370.I56-Z
Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815

American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)

1373
General works
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637
Treaty of London, 1871

1379
The instrument, 1871 (Table K5)

1380.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1380.T74
Treaty obligations
Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+

1383
Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)

1384
Triple Alliance, 1882

1385
Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)

1386
Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871) (Table K5)
Pan-American Conferences

1387
General works

1387.2
Pan-American Union, 1890
For later developments, e.g., the International Conference of American States (1889-
1948), and Inter-American Conference (1948-1970) see KZ6034.A+
Cf. F1404+ Latin America

Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)

1389
The instrument (Table K5)

1390.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899- )
see the subject, e.g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)

Diplomatic and consular service
For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States

1405
General works

1427
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
Publicists. Writers on public international law
Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works including contemporary and recent criticism on such works
For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. KZA1348 Grotius, Mare Liberum

2064
Collections. Selections
To 18th century. By author or title

2071
Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)

2072
Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)

2072.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title

e.g.
De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III (1582) see KZ6385

2073
Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)

2075
Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)

2081
Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)

2083
Brunus - Cumberland
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2083.C37
Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566 (Table K4)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law
To 18th century. By author or title
Brunus - Cumberland -- Continued

2083.C68 Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)
2085 Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)
2086 Cumberland - Gentili
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2087 Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)
   Individual works. By title
   e.g. Commenationes de jure belli (1588 and 1589) see KZ6385
        De jure belli libri tres (1598) see KZ6385
        De legationibus (1585)
2089 Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)
Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645

2093.A2 Collected works. Opera omnia. Selections. By date
2093.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
   e. g. De jure praedae see KZ6600
        De jure belli ac pacis libri tres
        Mare liberum see KZA1348

2093.A6-Z Biography. Criticism
   Including early (contemporary) works
2107 Grotius - Leibnitz
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2107.H62 Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)
2107.K5 Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)
2110 Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716 (Table K3)
2112 Locceni, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)
2114 López, Juan, 1440-1496 (Table K3)
2116 Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)
2117 Machiavelli - Molloy
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2119 Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)
2125 Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)
2136 Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3 modified)
   Cf. JC156 Political theory
2136.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
   e. g. Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (1666); De jure naturae et gentium libri octo
          (1672); De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (1673)
2141 Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)
2141.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
   e. g. De jure naturae et gentium (1676)
2144 Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2147 Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)
2147.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
   De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (1665) see
   KBM524.15
   Mare clausum see KZA1340
2149 Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)
2151 Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)
2156 Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)
2157 Suárez - Vitoria
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
To 18th century. By author or title
Suárez - Vitoria -- Continued

2157.T49
 Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4)
 Including Synopsis juris gentium (1680)

2157.T56
 Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)

2157.T65
 Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455 (Table K4)

2157.V45
 Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700 (Table K4)

2159
 Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546 (Table K3)

2163
 Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)

2163.2
 Włodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435 (Table K3)

2164
 Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified)

2164.A3A-.A3Z
 Individual works. By title
 e. g. In Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis

2181
 Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)

18th century. By author or title

Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4
English

2220
 A - Bentham
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

2221
 Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832 (Table K3)

2223
 Bentham - Fulbeck
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

2225
 Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603? (Table K3)

2227
 Fulbeck - Rutherforth
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

2227.H98
 Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746. System of moral philosophy (1755) (Table K4)

2231
 Rutherforth, Thomas, 1712-1771. Institutes of natural law (1754-1756) (Table K3)

2233
 Rutherforth - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

Dutch

2242
 A - Bijnkershoek
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

2243
 Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743 (Table K3 modified)

2243.A3A-.A3Z
 Individual works. By title
 e. g. De foro legatorum (1721); Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737)
 De dominio maris see KZA1340

2245
 Bijnkershoek - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

2245.N63
 Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753 (Table K4)

2260-2276
 French

2260
 A - Mably
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

2260.B37
 Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744 (Table K4)

2261
 Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785 (Table K3)

2266
 Mably - Montesquieu
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

2271
 Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755 (Table K3)

2273
 Montesquieu - Neytron
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

2274
 Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810 (Table K3)

2276
 Neyron - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

German

2304
 Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title
German -- Continued

2305
Habermacher - Glaüser
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2305.B84
Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)

2305.C62
Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)

2305.C63
Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified)

2305.C63A3-.C63A39
Individual works. By title
  e. g. Samuelis l.b. de Cocceji ... Introductio ad ... Grotium illustratum (1748)

2305.E55
Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)

2306
Glaüser, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)

2308
Glaüser - Günther
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2311
Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)

2313
Günther - Heineccius
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2314
Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified)

2314.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
  e. g. Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libros III (1744)

2316
Heineccius - Kant
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2322
Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)

2323
Kant - Martens
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2323.K75
Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737 (Table K4)

2325
Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814
Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5

2326
Martens - Moser
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2328
Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)

2333
Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified)

2333.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
  e. g. 
  Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (1750)
  Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (1752)
  Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten
  (1777-1780)

2334
Moser - Ompteda
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2335
Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)

2339
Ompteda - Thomasius
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2339.R75
Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)

2344
Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified)

2344.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
  e. g. Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (1705)

2346
Thomasius - Wolff
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2346.W45
Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4)

2346.W47
Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4)

2347
Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)

2347.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
  e. g. Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (1750); Jus gentium methodoscientifica
  pertractatum (1749)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title
German -- Continued
2349
Wolff - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2349.Z35
Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)
Italian
2370
A - Azuni
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2371
Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)
2373
Azuni - Lampredi
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2374
Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)
2379
Lampredi - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Spanish and Portuguese
2388
A - P
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2388.M87
Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)
2388.O56
Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)
2388.O77
Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)
2389
P - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Scandinavian
2391
A - Hübner
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2394
Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3)
2395
Hübner - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Swiss
2400
A - Burlamaqui
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2401
Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)
2406
Burlamaqui - Vattel
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2406.F45
Félicie, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)
2414
Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)
2420
Vattel - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2435.A-Z
Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
19th century. By author or title
American
2451
A - Davis, C.
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2451.B68
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)
2455
Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900 (Table K3)
2458
Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914 (Table K3)
2460
Davis - Field
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2460.D73
Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)
2464
Field, D.D. (Table K3)
2467
Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
American -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gallaudet - Halleck</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, James, 1763-1847</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent - Lawrence, W.B.</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence - Snow</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story, Joseph, 1779-1845</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolsey - Z</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos - Creasy</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creasy - Hall</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, William, 1830-1898</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertslet - Holland</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland - Hosack</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosack, John, 1809-1887</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosack - Lawrence</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levi, Leone, 1821-1888</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorimer, James, 1818-1890</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorimer - Mackintosh</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacKintosh (Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackintosh - Maine</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

English -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manning, William Oke</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manning - Phillimore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, William G.</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillimore, Robert, Sir</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillimore - Polson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polson, Archer</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polson - Stowell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, William, Baron</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell - Twiss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twiss, Travers, Sir</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twiss - Ward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Thomas Alfred</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer),</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westlake, John</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westlake - Wildman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildman, Richard</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildman - Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

French

Including Belgian publicists or titles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bonfils</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonfils - Cauchy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bry, Georges Ernest</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauchy, Eugène François</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauchy - Cussy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cussy - Despagnnet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Despagnnet, Frantz</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Despagnnet - Fauchille</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauchille, Paul</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauchille - Féraud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D.</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Féraud - Funck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funck-Brentano, Theophile</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden, Guillaume, Comte de</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden - Laveleye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturnae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
French
Garden - Laveleye -- Continued
2673.G47 Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812 (Table K4)
2673.G66 Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)
2687 Laveleye, Émile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)
2701 Laveleye - Nys
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2701.L48 Leseur, Paul (Table K4)
2701.M53 Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)
2702 Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920 (Table K3)
2704 Nys - Piédelièvre
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2714 Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)
2716 Piédelièvre - Pradier
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2725 Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)
2728 Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3)
   For his La guerre et la paix, see KZ5538
2730 Proudhon - Renault
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2735 Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)
2737 Renault - Rivier
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2739 Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)
2742 Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902 (Table K3)
2745 Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)
2747 Rouard - Sorel
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2751 Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)
2753 Sorel - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
German
Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles
2774 A - Bluntschli
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2775 Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)
2778 Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)
2781 Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)
2783 Gagern - Gz
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2783.G37 Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)
2786 H - Heffter
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2786.H37 Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)
2787 Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)
2789 Heffter - Holtzendorff
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2789.H45 Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)
2791 Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)
2793 Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2797 Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
  German -- Continued
  2799
    Kaltenborn - Kamptz
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
  2801
    Kamptz (Table K3)
  2804
    Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)
  2806
    Klüber - Lasson
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
  2811
    Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)
  2813
    Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919 (Table K3)
  2814
    Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table K3)
  2814.5
    Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)
  2817
    Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table K3)
  2819
    Neumann - Oppenheim
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
  2821
    Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)
  2824
    Oppenheim - Saalfeld
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
  2824.P65
    Pöllitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)
  2824.Q93
    Quaritsch, August (Table K4)
  2824.R48
    Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)
  2826
    Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)
  2828
    Schlechtas-Wassehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894 (Table K3)
  2829
    Schlief, Eugen (Table K3)
  2832
    Schlief, F. - Schmalz
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
  2833.S45
    Schloézer, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)
  2834
    Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table K3)
  2836
    Schmalz - Schulze
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
  2836.S45
    Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)
  2841
    Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)
  2843
    Stoerk - Z
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
  2843.T7
    Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872 (Table K4)
  2843.U6
    Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)

Greek
  2844
    A - Saripolos
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
  2845
    Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887 (Table K3)
  2847
    Saripolos - Z
      Subarrange each author by Table K4

Italian
  2857
    A - Carnazza
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
  2858
    Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837- (Table K3)
  2860
    Carnazza - Casanova
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
  2862
    Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)
  2865
    Celli (Table K3)
  2868
    Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)
  2870
    Contuzzi - Del Bon
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
  2872
    Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
Italian -- Continued
2875 Esperson (Table K3)
2878 Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)
2881 Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)
2883 Fiore - Grasso
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2887 Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)
2889 Grasso - Macri
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2889.L39 Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)
2894 Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)
2897 Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885 (Table K3)
2899 Mamiani - Morello
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2904 Morello, Paolo (Table K3)
2910 Morello - Pertile
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2910.O55 Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)
2914 Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)
2917 Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)
2919 Pierantoni - Sandonà
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2924 Sandonà, Guiuseppe (Table K3)
2926 Sandonà - Schiattarella
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2928 Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)
2930 Schiattarella - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Russian
2940 A - Bergholm
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2941 Bergholm (Table K3)
2943 Bergholm - Martens
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Bulmerincq see KZ2778
2951 Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3)
2953 Martens - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Scandinavian
2954 A - Matzen
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2955 Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)
2957 Matzen - Tetens
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2961 Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)
2963 Tetens - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Spanish and Portuguese
Including Latin American publicists or titles
2966 A - Alcorta
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2966.A36 Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881 (Table K4)
2967 Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued

2969 Alcorta - Arenal
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2975 Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893 (Table K3)
2977 Arenal - Bello
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2978 Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table K3)
2980 Bello - Calvo
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2980.C35 Calcanó (Table K4)
2984 Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906 (Table K3)
2986 Calvo - Ferrater
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2986.C78 Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869- (Table K4)
2986.D54 Diez de Medina (Table K4)
2991 Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873 (Table K3)
2994 Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874 (Table K3)
2996 Ferreira - Gestoso
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3001 Gestoso y Acosto, luis (Table K3)
3003 Gestoso - Labra
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3007 Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918 (Table K3)
3015 Labra - López Sánchez
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3015.L66 López, José Francisco (Table K4)
3017 López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881 (Table K3)
3019 López - Madiedo
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3021 Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818 (Table K3)
3027 Madiedo - Mozo
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3027.M55 Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898 (Table K4)
3027.M67 Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto (Table K4)
3028 Mozo, Manuel J. (Table K3)
3030 Mozo - Olivart
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3034 Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928 (Table K3)
3036 Olivart - Pando
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3038 Pando, José María de, 1787-1840 (Table K3)
3040 Pando - Pinheiro
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3040.P47 Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885 (Table K4)
3041 Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table K3)
3043 Pinheiro - Riquelme
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
3043.P73 Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185? (Table K4)
3045 Riquelme, Antonio (Table K3)
3047.R4 Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)
3048 Seijas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)
3050 Seijas - Torres Campos
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued

3055 Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918 (Table K3)
3058 Tremosa y Nadal, Angel (Table K3)
3060 Tremosa - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3085.A-Z Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

20th century

3092 Collections. Selections

Writers or titles on public international law

Subarrange each writer by Table K3 or K4

American

3110 A - Hershey

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3110.F68 Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- (Table K4)
3110.H35 Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936 (Table K4)
3131 Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867- (Table K3)
3140 Hershey - Maxey

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3140.H84 Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837- (Table K4)
3140.J47 Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897- (Table K4)
3151 Maxey, Edwin, 1869- (Table K3)
3160 Maxey - Scott

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3160.R4 Root, Elihu, 1845-1937 (Table K4)
3178 Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943 (Table K3)
3180 Scott - Taylor

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3180.S46 Singer, Berthold, 1860- (Table K4)
3180.S76 Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924 (Table K4)
3181 Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922 (Table K3)
3185 Taylor - Wilson

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3191 Wilson, George Grafton, 1863- (Table K3)
3195 Wilson - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

English

Including Canadian authors or titles

A - Baker

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3215 Baker - Birkenhead

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3215.B38 Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954 (Table K4)
3220 Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930 (Table K3)
3225 Birkenhead - Oppenheim

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3225.B75 Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950 (Table K4)
3225.B87 Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942 (Table K4)
3225.L38 Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960 (Table K4)
3225.M38 McWhinney, Edward (Table K4)
3264 Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919 (Table K3)
3275 Oppenheim - Smith

Subarrange each author by Table K4
20th century
Writers or titles on public international law

English
Oppenheim - Smith -- Continued
3275.P53  Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)
3275.S35  Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)
3295  Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220

French
Including Belgian authors or titles
3310  A - Mérignhac
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3315  Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857- (Table K3)
3350  Mérignhac - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3350.P56  Pinto, Roger (Table K4)
3350.R44  Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)
3350.R68  Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)
3350.V57  Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)

German
Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles
3375  A - Liszt
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3375.C93  Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)
3375.D35  Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)
3375.K45  Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)
3375.K75  Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)
3383  Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)
3390  Liszt - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3390.N54  Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)
3390.P65  Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)
3390.S45  Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)
3390.S54  Schuckling, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935 (Table K4)
3390.S58  Seidl-Hohenweldern, Ignaz (Table K4)
3390.S87  Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)
3390.V47  Verdonck, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)
3390.Z57  Zorn, Albert (Table K4)
3395.A-Z  Italian, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3395.A59  Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)
3395.B35  Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)
3395.C25  Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)
3395.C27  Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)
3395.D44  Diena, Giulio, b. 1865 (Table K4)
3395.L55  Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)
3395.Q93  Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)
3400.A-Z  Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Including Latin American authors or titles
3400.A33  Accioly, Hildebrando (Table K4)
3400.A53  Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)
3400.A68  Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)
3400.B27  Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)
3400.B38  Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)
20th century
Writers or titles on public international law
Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued

3400.B77  Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865 (Table K4)
3400.C86  Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)
3400.D27  D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)
3400.D54  Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)
3400.F37  Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863 (Table K4)
3400.F56  Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)
3400.G27  García Alvarez, Manuel (Table K4)
3400.L55  Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)
3400.M387 Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)
3400.P4   Pérez G., Alfredo (Table K4)
3400.P58  Planas Suárez, Simon (Table K4)
3400.R85  Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)
3400.S37  Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo (Table K4)
3400.S45  Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935 (Table K4)
3400.S46  Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)
3405.A-Z  Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
e. g.
3405.F5   Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)
3405.J3   Jancović, Branimir M. (Table K4)
3405.J5   Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table K4)
3405.K642 Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)
3405.L5   Lisovsky, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)
3405.P87  Puto, Arben (Table K4)
3405.R6   Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)
3405.R66  Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)
3405.S54  Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)
3405.T23  Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)
3405.T3   Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)
3405.T337 Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)
3405.Z46  Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971 (Table K4)

3410  21st century
Class here general works on international law that were first published in the twenty-first century
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
For history of international law see KZ1242

Objects of the law of nations
Territory and its different parts

3670  General works

3673  Concepts and principles
3673.3  Doctrine of discovery and occupation
3673.5  Internationalized territories. Global commons
Including the high seas, the deep seabed and sub-soil, outer space and celestial bodies,
and Antarctica
For legal regimes governing the global commons see KZ1322+

State territory. National jurisdiction
Including surface, subsoil, air space, continental shelf, and territorial sea
For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042

3675  General works
3678  Exterritoriality
3679  Acquisition and loss of territory
3679.5  Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and transit
Objects of the law of nations
Territory and its different parts -- Continued
Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
   Cf. JC323 Political geography
   Boundary treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ176+
   Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice see KZ1165
   Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal between two and more countries in a
   region see KZ238+
3684   General (Table K8)
3684.5.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   For boundaries and territories under national law, see the law of the country, e.g. KL-KWX6
   2055, KL-KWX4 2390
3685   Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries
   Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.
   For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the region
Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+
Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+
International waters
   Class here general and comprehensive works on international status, control, etc. of rivers,
   straits, gulf and bays
   For their function as international waterways, i.e. highways of transportation see K4194
3686   General works
3700   Rivers, lakes and seas
   For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region (e. g. Europe, KJC; Middle East,
   KMC; South and Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)
   For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas see KZA1686+
Canals. Interoceanic canals
   Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications
3710   General works
Panama Canal
   For traffic and tolls see HE537+
   For diplomacy see JZ3715+
   For construction and maintenance see TC774+
3712.2   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
   Subarrange each by Table K5
   e. g. Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal
   Treaties, 1977
3715   General works
3720   Nicaragua Canal
3730   Suez Canal
3740   Donau Canal
3750.A-Z   Other interoceanic canals, A-Z
Straits
   Class here works on the linkages between oceans and seas
3760   General works
Particular straits
3780   Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles
3810   Baltic Straits
   Including Skagerrak, Dattegat, and the Sound
3825   Strait of Dover
3835   Epirus (Greece and Albania)
3845   Strait of Gibraltar
3855   Magellan Straits
3865   Strait of Malacca
   Including Singapore Strait
3867   Strait of Tiran
Objects of the law of nations
  Territory and its different parts
  International waters
    Straits
      Particular straits -- Continued
      Torres Strait
  Gulfs and bays
  General works
(3875)
  Particular gulfs and bays
(3875.A68)
    Aqaba, Gulf of
      see KZA1686.7
(3875.P48)
    Persian Gulf
      see KZA1690
  Islands. Archipelagoes
  General works
3880
  Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
3881.A28
    Abu Musa
      Including Tunb Islands
    Aland (Finland) see KZ4214
    Tunb Islands see KZ3881.A28
  Antarctica
    see subclass KWX
  Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
    see subclass KZD
  The international legal community and members
    Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the international society (society of states)
    Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
3900
  General works
3910
  Subjects of the law of nations
  General works
3920
    The individual as subject of international law
      Including indigenous peoples
      For indigenous human rights see K3244+
3925
    Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law
    The state as subject of international law. International person
  General works
4002
    International personality
  General works
4010
    Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
4012
    Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
4015
    Dignity
4017
    Jurisdiction
      Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
4020
    Presupposition of international personality
      Including rights of international cooperation and intercourse
    Succession of international persons
  General works
4024
  With regard to political and local rights and duties
4028
    Extinction of international persons
      Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war), dissolution or merger of a state into one or more states, etc.
4029
    Failed states
      Class here works on disabled states without effective government
      Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism
  Sovereign states
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
The state as subject of international law. International person
Sovereign states -- Continued

4034  General works
Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty
Including recognition of sovereignty (international status), governments in exile, legitimacy of governments

4041  General works
4042  Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy. Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see KZ4043

4043  Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation
For treasonable propaganda endangering the state, see crimes against government in appropriate K subclasses (e. g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)
For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482

4045  Divisibility of sovereignty
Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see KZ4024+

4047  Loss of sovereignty
Including the state as territory under occupation
For doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3
For internationalized territories see KZ3673.5

4048  Leased territories
Suzerainty see KZ4060

Composite entities

4050  General works
4051  Condominiums

4052  Composite international persons
Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)

4053  Association of states without international personality
Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.
Commonwealth of Nations
Cf. KD5020+ Law of England

4054  General works
4055  Self-governing dominions
Including British before World War I

4056  Independent states

4057  Neutralized states

4058  Revolutionary states

Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states

4059  General works
4060  Vassal states and suzerain states
4061  Protectorates
For a particular protectorate or country see KZ4112+
Dominions see KZ4055
Mandatory states see KZ4064

4063  Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships
General works
4064  Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system
Trust territories. Trusteehip system
4065  General works
Trusteeship council of the UN see KZ6375

4066  Dependencies. Colonies
For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269

4067  Mediatized states
Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
The state as subject of international law. International person
Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions -- Continued

4074 General works
4075 Heads of state
4076 Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior
4078 Ambassadors and diplomats
   Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats
   For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc., see the appropriate K subclasses
   For diplomatic service and consular service see JZ1400+

Institution of legation
4078.3 General works
4078.5 Right of legation
(4079) Espionage. Intelligence gathering
   see KZ6405.E86

Responsibility of the state
Class here works on government's international responsibility for its (internationally) wrongful act, and works on government's breach of international obligations.
Including responsibility for such acts of organs and agents of the state
For government tort liability, see K967
For criminal liability, including organs and agents of the state, see K5069

4080 General works
4082 Responsibility to protect
4085 Third party countermeasures

4110.A-Z By region, A-Z
   Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively
   Aegean islands Region see KZ4110.M44
   Antarctic regions see KWX120+
   Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65

4110.A85 Atlantic regions
   Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region

4110.I64 Indian Ocean Region

4110.M44 Mediterranean Region
   Including islands, e. g. Aegean islands

4110.P65 Polar regions
   Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions
   For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e. g. Norway
   For Antarctic regions see KWX120+

By state
   Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+

The Americas
4112 General works
4113 United States
4114 Canada
4115 Greenland
   Latin America
4116 General works
4117 Mexico
   Central America
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
The Americas
Latin America
Central America -- Continued
4118 General works
4119 Belize
4120 Costa Rica
4121 Guatemala
4122 Honduras
4123 Nicaragua
4124 Panama
4125 El Salvador
West Indies. Caribbean Area
   Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
4128 General works
4129 Cuba
   Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base
4130 Haiti
4131 Dominican Republic
4132 Puerto Rico
4133 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
4134 British West Indies
   Danish West Indies see KZ4133
4136 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
   Including Curaçao
   For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149
4137 French West Indies
   Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
   For French Guiana see KZ4150
South America
4140 General works
4141 Argentina
4142 Bolivia
4144 Brazil
4145 Chile
4146 Colombia
4147 Ecuador
Guiana
4148 General works
   Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134
4149 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
4150 French Guiana
4152 Paraguay
4153 Peru
4154 Uruguay
4155 Venezuela
4157 Falkland Islands
Europe
4160 General works
   Great Britain
4161 General works
   Class here works on England, and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined
4162 Wales
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Europe
   Great Britain -- Continued
      Scotland
      Gibraltar see KZ4602
   Northern Ireland
   Ireland. Eire
   Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
   Hungary
   Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic
   Slovakia (1993- )
   France
   Monaco
   Germany
      Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
   Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)
   Greece
   Italy
   Vatican City. Stato Pontificio
      Including the Papal States, territories, regions, etc. and including the periods before the
      Lateran treaty of 1929
      For the period after 1929 see KBU4064+
   Andorra
   San Marino
   Malta
   Benelux countries. Low countries
      General works
      Belgium
      The Netherlands. Holland
         Including individual provinces and historic (defunct) jurisdictions
         Holland see KZ4197
      Luxembourg
   Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
      Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent States; on former Soviet Republics
      (collectively), and on other historic (defunct) states; etc.
   Russia (Federation, 1992- )
      Caucasus see KZ4310+
   Belarus
   Moldova
   Ukraine
   Poland
   Finland
      Including islands, e.g., Aland, etc.
   Baltic States
      General works
      Estonia
      Latvia
      Lithuania
   Scandinavia
      General works
      Denmark
      For Greenland see KZ4115
   Iceland
   Norway
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
   Sweden
Spain
Gibraltar see KZ4602
Portugal
Switzerland
Liechtenstein
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
   General works
   Greece see KZ4183
   Turkey
   Cyprus
   Albania
   Bulgaria
   Montenegro
   Romania
   Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia
   Croatia
   Bosnia and Hercegovina
   Slovenia
   North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)
   Kosovo (Republic)
Asia
Middle East. Southwest Asia
   General works
   Armenia (to 1921)
   Bahrain
   Gaza see KZ4282
   Iran
   Iraq
   Israel. Palestine
   Jerusalem
   Jordan
   West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- ) see KZ4282
   Kuwait
   Lebanon
   Oman
   Palestine (to 1948)
   Qatar
   Saudi Arabia
   Southern Yemen see KZ4309
   Syria
   United Arab Emirates
   Yemen
   Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
      Previously Southern Yemen
Caucasus
   General works
   Armenia (Republic)
   Azerbaijan
   Georgia (Republic)
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued
Turkey see KZ4242
Cyprus see KZ4244
Central Asia
4320 General works
4322 Kazakhstan
4324 Kyrgyzstan
4326 Tadjikistan
4328 Turkmenistan
4330 Uzbekistan
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
4335 General works
For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined see KZ4730
4337 Afghanistan
4339 Bangladesh
4341 Bhutan
4343 Brunei
4345 Burma. Myanmar
4347 Cambodia
China (to 1949)
4350 General works
4360 A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4360.A63 An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省
4360.C53 Ch’a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省
4360.H64 Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.H75 Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省
4360.H76 Hsi-k‘ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省
4360.J44 Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省
4360.L53 Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.L53 Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.M36 Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省
4360.N56 Nen-Chiang sheng. Renjiang Sheng. 嫩江省
4360.P56 Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省
4360.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省
4360.S85 Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.S85 Sui-yuan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 終遠省
4360.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省
4360.T35 Tai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省
4372 China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan
4376 China (Peoples Republic, 1949- ) General works
4378 A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
4378.H66 Hong Kong
4378.T55 Tibet
4390 Timor-Leste. East Timor. Timor Timur. Portuguese Timor
4400 India General works
4402 States, Union Territories, etc.
4404 Andaman and Nicobar Islands
4404 Andrah Pradesh
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
India
States, Union Territories, etc. -- Continued
4405
Arunchal Pradesh
4407
Assam
4409
Bihar
4411
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
4413
Chandigarh
4415
Dadra and Nagar Haveli
4417
Delhi
4419
Goa, Daman, and Diu
4421
Gujarat
4423
Haryana
4425
Himachal Pradesh
4425.5
Hyderabad
4428
Jaipur
4430
Jammu and Kashmir
4432
Karnataka
4435
Kerala
4436
Kumaon
4437
Lakshadweep
4439
Madhya Pradesh
4441
Madras Presidency
4443
Maharashtra
4445
Manipur
4447
Meghalaya
4449
Mizoram
Mysore see KZ4467
4451
Nagaland
4453
Orissa
4455
Pondicherry
4457
Punjab
4459
Rajasthan
4461
Sikkim
4463
Tamil Nadu
4465
Tripura
4467
Uttar Pradesh
4469
West Bengal
4475
French Indochina
Indonesia
4477
General works
4477.5.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
<4477.5.T56>
Timor Timur
see KZ4390
4479
Japan
4483
South Korea
4486
North Korea
4488
Korea (to 1945)
4490
Laos
4492
Macau
Malaysia
4494
General works
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
Malaysia -- Continued

4495 A-Z
Individual states, A-Z
4495.F44
Federated Malay States (1896-1942)
4495.M35
Malaya (1948-1962)
4495.M36
Malayan Union (1946-1947)
4495.S87
Straits Settlements (to 1942)
States of East and West Malaysia (1957-)
Brunei see KZ4343

4496
Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
4496.5
Johor
4497
Kedah
4497.5
Kelantan
4498
Malacca
4498.5
Negeri Sembilan
4499
Pahang
4499.5
Pinang
4500
Perak
4500.5
Perlis
4501
Sabah
Previous North Borneo
4501.5
Sarawak
4502
Selangor
4503
Terengganu
4504
Labuan
4506
Maldives
4507
Mongolia
Myanmar see KZ4345
4509
Nepal
4511
Pakistan
4513
Philippines
4515
Singapore
4518
Sri Lanka. Ceylon
4520
Thailand
4525
Vietnam (1976-)
Including the periods up through 1945
4528
4530
Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975)

Africa
General works
4540
Algeria
4542
Angola
4544
Benin
4546
Botswana
4552
British Central Africa Protectorate
4555
British Indian Ocean Territory
4556
British Somaliland
4560
Burkina Faso
4562
Burundi
Caboverde see KZ4567
4565
Cameroon
4567
Cape Verde. Cabo Verde
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Africa -- Continued
4569 Central African Republic
4573 Chad
4576 Comoros
4580 Congo (Brazzaville)
Congo (Democratic Republic) see KZ4716
4582 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
4584 Djibouti
4586 East Africa Protectorate
4588 Egypt
4589 Eritrea
Eswatini see KZ4706
4590 Ethiopia
4592 French Equatorial Africa
4593 French West Africa
4595 Gabon
4597 Gambia
4599 German East Africa
4600 Ghana
4602 Gibraltar
4604 Guinea
4606 Guinea-Bissau
4608 Equatorial Guinea
4610 Ifni
4612 Italian East Africa
4614 Italian Somaliland
4616 Kenya
4618 Lesotho
4620 Liberia
4622 Libya
4624 Madagascar
4626 Malawi
4628 Mali
4630 Mauritania
4633 Mauritius
4635 Mayotte
4637 Morocco
4639 Mozambique
4643 Namibia
4645 Niger
4650 Nigeria
4653 Réunion
4655 Rwanda
4657 Saint Helena
4660 Sao Tome and Principe
4664 Senegal
4666 Seychelles
4668 Sierra Leone
4670 Somalia
South Africa, Republic of
4680 General works
4682 A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z
Including former independent homelands
The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Africa

South Africa, Republic of

Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z -- Continued

4682.B66
Bophuthatswana

4682.C36
Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)

4682.C57
Ciskei

4682.E36
Eastern Cape

Eastern Transvaal see KZ4682.M68

4682.F74
Free State. Orange Free State

4682.G38
Gauteng

4682.K93
KwaZulu-Natal. Natal

Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas

4682.M68
Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal

Natal see KZ4682.K93

4682.N64
North West

4682.N65
Northern Cape

4682.N67
Northern Province. Northern Transvaal

Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67

Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ4682.F74

4682.T73
Transkei

4682.T74
Transvaal

4682.V46
Venda

4682.W47
Western Cape

4700
Spanish West Africa (to 1958)

4702
Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975)

4704
Sudan

4706
Eswatini. Swaziland

4708
Tanzania

4710
Togo

4712
Tunisia

4714
Uganda

4716
Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaïre

4720
Zambia

4722
Zanzibar (to 1964)

4724
Zimbabwe

Pacific Area

4730
General works

Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined

Australia

4735
General works

States and territories

4738
Australian Capital Territory

4740
Northern Territory

4742
New South Wales

4744
Queensland

4746
South Australia

4748
Tasmania

4750
Victoria

4752
Western Australia

External territories

4754
Norfolk Island

Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125

New Zealand
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Pacific Area
New Zealand -- Continued
4760
General works
4760.5.A-Z
Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
Ross Dependency see KWX185
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
4770
American Samoa
4772
British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)
4774
Cook Islands
4776
Easter Island
4778
Fiji
4780
French Polynesia
4782
German New Guinea (to 1914)
4784
Guam
4788
Kiribati
4790
Marshall Islands
4792
Micronesia (Federated States)
4794
Midway Islands
4796
Nauru
4798
Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)
4800
New Caledonia
4802
Niue
4803
Northern Mariana Islands
4804
Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
4805
Palau
4806
Papua New Guinea
4807
Pitcairn Islands
4808
Solomon Islands
4810
Tonga
4812
Tuvalu
4814
Vanuatu
4816
Wake Islands
4818
Wallis and Futuna
4820
Samoa, Western Samoa
4825
Developing countries
Antarctica see KWX1+
<4835-4848>
International non-governmental organizations. NGOs
see JZ4835+
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
4850
General works
4850.3
Liability of IGOs under international law
Including IGO liability to member states and member states’ liability for actions of the IGO
Universal organizations
4852
General works
International unions and specialized international agencies limited in their jurisdiction by mandate
see the subject, e. g. International Labor Organization, HD7801; Universal Postal Union, K4247+; International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.
Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of Nations and United Nations limited by mandate
see the subject
The League of Nations. Société des nations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued
Bibliography
Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids

4853
General
Including the organs of the League, international unions, and specialized agencies
under direction of the League

By subject
see the subject

4860
Periodicals
4860.3
Annuals. Yearbooks
For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject

4860.5
Official Journal
4861
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. League of Nations conferences. By
name of the congress or conference
For intergovernmental congresses limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject,
e. g. Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, KZ5615+;
Conference for the Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, KZ1287; etc.
For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League see
KZ4873.A+

Official acts
4862
Indexes and tables. Digests
4863
Collections. Compilations
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Class here treaties concluded by the League
4863.5
Indexes and tables. Registers
Collections. Compilations
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements
(supplemental and amendatory agreements, protocols, etc.)

4865
Serials
For League of Nations Treaty Series see KZ170+
4865.3
Monographs. By date
Individual treaties
see the subject, e. g. Convention for the Prevention and Punishment of Terrorism,
1937

Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
4865.5
Indexes and tables. Digests
4865.7
Collections
Individual
see the issuing organ, agency, or subject
4866
Declarations. Resolutions. Interim agreements, etc.
4867
Official reports and related materials
Including reports of advisory groups of experts
For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the
issuing organ, agency, bureau, etc.

<4868>
Dictionaries. Thesauri
see JZ4868

<4869>
Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
see JZ4869

<4869.3>
Form books, graphic materials, etc.
see JZ4871

<4870.2>
Directories
see JZ4870+
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued
4870.5 A-Z
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
4870.7
Conferences. Symposia
4871
General works
   Including compendia, essays, festschriften, etc.
4871.3 A-Z
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
4873 A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
      .xA12-.xA199 Serials
      .xA3 Monographs. By date
   Including preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League
   Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment and
   expansion of the League of Nations
4874
Indexes and tables
4875
Collections. Selections
4876
Proposed agreements and declarations. By date
Individual agreements and declarations establishing and expanding the League
   of Nations
The Covenant of the League of Nations
4877.3 A12
Official drafts. By date of publication
4877.3 A2
Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
   Including official editions with or without annotation
4877.3 A3-Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the Covenant
   Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
Related agreements
   Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
   For proposed amendments see KZ4876
4877.3 Z4
Collections. Selections
4877.3 Z5
Individual agreements. By date of signature
4877.3 Z6
Indexes and tables
Miscellaneous documents of advisory commissions. Reports on application
   of the Covenant see KZ4875
Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3 A3+
4877.4
Other agreements. By date of signature
Sources and relationships of the law
4878
Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations
   For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170
4879
Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other
   international organizations
Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations
4880
Sovereignty question. Right of legation
4881
Rule of law
4882
Cooperation of the states
4883
Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
4884
Treaty-making power
   For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject
4885
Relations with non-member states
4886
Election law
   Including elections to particular offices
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations -- Continued
Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
Class here works on organs, organizations, and advisory commissions, etc. of the
League
For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+

4887
General works

4888
Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
Tort liability see K967.5
Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)
Documents see JZ4895+

4889
General works
Journal see KZ4860.5

4890
Representatives
List of delegates see JZ4870.2

4892
Rules of procedure of the Assembly
Council (Executive of the League)
Documents see JZ4910

4893
General works
Secretariat

4894
General works
4894.3
Secretary-General
4894.7
International civil service status
International unions, bureaus, and organizations, etc. under direction of the
League
For organizations, institutions, international bureau under direction of the League, etc.
with jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
For documents see JZ4920+
International Institute for the Unification of Private Law see K614+
International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation see K1401+
International Commission for Air Navigation
see subclass K
Bureau international d'assistance
see subclass K
International Relief Union
see subclass K
Nansen International Office for Refugees
see subclass K

<4895-4934>
League of Nations documents and publications (Core Collection)
see JZ4895+

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Bibliography

<4935-4944>
General bibliography
Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
Covering all UN bodies
see JZ4935+

<4935>
Serials
see JZ4935+

<4936>
Monographs
see JZ4936+
By UN organ, UN body or program
see the organ, body or program
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Bibliography -- Continued
By subject
see the subject, e.g. bibliography on the law of the sea, see KZA1002; human rights
bibliography, see K3236; etc.

Periodicals
see JZ4945
Annuals. Yearbooks
For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e.g. Yearbook of Human Rights

Yearbook of the United Nations
see JZ4947

4949
United Nations Juridical Yearbook
United Nations International Law Commission Yearbook see KZ21
United Nations documents and publications (Core collection) see JZ5010+

4952
Monographic series (numbered)
For UN Conferences see JZ5090+
For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the UN see KZ4988+

4954.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
  .xA12-.xA199 Serials
  .xA13 Monographs. By date
  Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and including proceedings, reports,
resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject
Non-governmental congresses and conferences see KZ4984

Official acts

4956
Indexes and tables. Digests

4957
Collections. Compilations
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
For individual treaties, see the subject
For the Treaty Series see KZ172
For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or
supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4989+

Rules and regulations. Internal statutes

4962
Indexes and tables. Digests

4963
Collections

4964
Serials
Monographs. By date
Individual
see the particular organ, agency, or subject
Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general assembly. Interim
arrangements, etc.
Collections (General)
see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.
Individual
see the particular organ, body, committee, or subject

Official reports
Including reports of advisory groups of experts
see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53

4968
Encyclopedias
  e.g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU -- Continued

Dictionaries. Thesauri
see JZ4969

Handbooks. Reference aids
see JZ4970+

Form books. Graphic materials
see JZ4978

Directories
see JZ4979+

4983.A-Z
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
Academic Council on the United Nations System. ACUNS see JZ4983.A33
United Nations Association for the United States see JZ4983.U65

4984
Conferences. Symposia

4984.5>
General works
see KZ4986


4985
Bibliography

4986
General works
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the
UN. By name of the congress
Cf. JZ4988 International relations
Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944

4988
Serials
4988.2
Monographs. By date
4988.5
Conference, 1945
Including comments and proposed amendments concerning the Dumbarton Oaks
proposal, 1945, and documents of the United Nations Conference on
International Organization, 1945

Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment of the
United Nations. GENESIS

4989
Indexes and tables. Digests
4989.5
Collections. Selections
4990
Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date
4990.2
Individual declarations and agreements predating the establishing of the UN. By
date of signature
e. g.
Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the
Fight Against Agression)
Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime
Minister Churchill)
Declaration by United Nations, 1942
Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943
Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law

4991.A12
Official drafts. By date
e. g.
Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
San Francisco Draft, 1945
Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+

4991.A2
Texts. Unannotated editions. By date
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations, IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law -- Continued
Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
Related agreements
Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
4991.Z4 Collections. Selections. By date
4991.Z5 Individual agreements. By date of signature
e. g.
First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966
Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969
4991.Z6 Indexes and tables
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ4989.5
Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+
Constitutional principles
4992 Rule of law
4992.2 Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making power
For enforcement mechanisms and techniques see KZ6376
Sovereignty questions, equality of member states, and immunity of member states see KZ4998+
Immunity of UN organs
see the organ
Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+
Source of the law. United Nations law making and cooperation
4992.7 Treaties and agreements
International cooperation
4993 General works
Relationship of the UN and its organs to other intergovernmental organizations, including regional organizations see KZ5003.A+
Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-governmental organizations see KZ5003.A+
Intra-organizational (internal) relations
Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies
4995 General works
Membership
For lists of member nations see JZ4980
4996 General works
Expansion of membership. Termination of membership. Legal problems
4997 General works
4997.5.A-Z UN relations with member nations, A-Z
Sovereignty questions
Including immunity of member nations
4998 General works
4998.5 Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction
4998.7 Status of observers
Including non-member nations, IGOs and other organizations
4999 General works
Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN offices
Including Geneva and Vienna offices
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Intra-organizational (internal) relations -- Continued

4999.5
Rules governing the official languages of the UN

5000
Foreign (external) relations

5001
Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2

5002.A-Z
Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers

5003.A-Z
Relation with non-member nations, A-Z

5004
Relation with IGOs and other international organizations, A-Z

Election law
Including election to particular offices

5005
Responsibility and tort liability of international agencies and their organs see K967.5

5005.2
UN organs, bodies and programs
For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the subject

5006
General Assembly
Including procedural/sessional committees and standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc committees, and including works on subsidiary and treaty bodies collectively

5006.2
General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty bodies

<5010>
Documents and publications (Core collection)
see JZ5010.2+

5012
President. Vice president

5013
Powers and duties
Including legislative functions and process, and immunity

<5020>
Documents and publications (Core collections)
see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements

Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject)
see the subject, e.g. Administrative Tribunal, see KZ5274; Conferences on Disarmament, 1978-, see KZ5615+; United Nations Commission on Human Rights, see K3241; Committee on the Rights of the Child, see K639

Security Council
Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

<5030-5035>
Official records. SCOR (Core collections)
see JZ5030+

5036
General works

5037
Permanent and nonpermanent membership

5038
Powers and duties. Immunities
Peacekeeping forces and missions see KZ6376

Atomic Energy Commission

<5040-5043>
Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core collection)
see JZ5040+
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
UN organs, bodies and programs
Atomic Energy Commission -- Continued

5044
General works
Disarmament Commission

<5045-5048>
Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core collections)
see JZ5045+

5049
General works

Economic and Social Council
Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

5056
General works

5057
President

5057.5
Membership
Functional commissions. Standing committees, expert and other related bodies
For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or mandate (subject)
Official records. Documentation (Core collection) see JZ5050
General works see KZ5056

5058.A-Z
By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z

Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle

<5060-5065>
Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR. Documentation
see JZ5060+

5066
General works

5067
President

5068
Membership

5069
Powers and duties

Trade and Development Board. TDB

<5070-5075>
Trade and Development Board official records. TDBOR (Core collection)
see JZ5070+

5076
General works

Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties

<5080-5083>
Documents and publications (Core collection)
see JZ5080+

5084
General works

Secretariat

5085
General works

5086
Secretary-General. Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)

Undersecretaries-General

5087
General works

5087.5
By specialization

Assistant Secretaries-General

5088
General works

5089
By specialization. Specialized agencies
For United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights see K3236+
International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+
International Criminal Court (2002 - ) see KZ7250+

<5090-5197>
UN sales publications and working documents
see JZ5090+
The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

Other UN bodies and programs

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT

From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO

Official records

see JZ5185

General works see K4609.5

International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO

Official records

see JZ5195

General works see K4097

International Labour Organisation. ILO

Official records

see JZ5200

General works see HD7801

World Health Organization. WHO

Official records

see JZ5230

General works see RA8.A+

International Civil Service

Including the International Civil Service Commission, officials and employees

For the official report of the International Civil Service Commission, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 30

General works

5270

5270.5 Incompatibility of offices

5271 Privileges and immunities of international officials and employees

5272 Appointment. Conditions of employment

Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.

Retirement

5273 General works

5273.5 Joint Staff Pension Board

5274 Office of Administrative Justice

Including former Administrative Tribunal

5274.5 Finance. Budget

For the financial reports and audited financial statements, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 5-7, 43, 49, etc.

5275 Postal administration

Other intergovernmental organizations

For organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject), see the subject

For Universal Postal Union, see K4247+: World Intellectual Property Organization, see K1403+: International Maritime Organization (IMO), see K4150.2; International Monetary Fund (IMF), see K4452; International Telecommunication Union, see K4306

5280 Organisation internationale de la francophonie

5286 Organisation of Islamic Cooperation

Previously the Organisation of Islamic Conference (until 2011)

Regional organizations

For international organizations limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or subject

<5330> Regionalism

see KZ1273

The Americas

Including North, Central and Latin America
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
The Americas -- Continued
General
see KDZ785
Organization of American States. Organization de los Estados Americanos. OEA. OAS
<5340>
Official records
see JZ5340
Commission of the Cartegena Agreement. Andean Group
<5360>
Official records
see JZ5360
General
see KG736.A5
Latin American Integration Association
<5370>
Official records
see JZ5370
General
see KG736.L38
Caribbean Community. CARICOM
<5375>
Official records
see JZ5375
General
see KG736.C39
Central American Common Market. CACM
<5380>
Official records
see JZ5380
General
see KG736.C4
Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR)
<5390>
Official records
see JZ5390
General
see subclass KDZ
Europe
General works see KJE10
Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+
Council of Europe
<5400>
Official records
see JZ5400
General see KJE101+
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
<5420>
Official records
see JZ5420
General works see KZ6030
European Union. European Community. EC. EU
<5425>
Official records
see JZ5425
General see KJE901+
European Free Trade Association. EFTA see KJE551+
European Economic Area see KJE601+
European Payment Union see KJE301+
European Fund see KJE351+
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
   Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
   Regional organizations
   Europe -- Continued
      Nordic Council see KJC548
      Western European Union. WEU
<5448>
   Official records
      see JZ5448
      General see KJE51+
Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia
   General see KNE10
   Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see KVE401+
   Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see KVE601+
   Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+
   COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+
Africa
   General see KQE10
   East African Community. Communauté de l'Afrique de l'Est
<5456>
   Official records
      see JZ5456
      General see KQE200+
   Economic Community of Central African States. Communauté Economique des États de l'Afrique Centrale
<5458>
   Official records
      see JZ5458
      General see KQE251+
   Economic Community of West African States. Communauté Economique de l'Afrique Occidentale
<5459>
   Official records
      see JZ5459
      General see KQE300+
   African Union. Union Africaine (2001- )
      Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation de l'Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)
<5460>
   Official records
      see JZ5460
      General see KQE701+
Arab organizations
   General see KME10; KQE10
   Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah
<5468>
   Official records
      see JZ5468
      General see KME451+
   Arab Maghreb Union. AMU
<5473>
   Official records
      see JZ5473
      General see KQE1201+
   Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyah
<5475>
   Official records
      see JZ5475
      General see KME151+
   League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyah
<5480>
   Official records
      see JZ5480
      General see KME51+
Pacific Area organizations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
Pacific Area organizations -- Continued
General works see KVE10
Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN

<5490>
Official records. Documentation
see JZ5490
General works see KNE151+

Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate
see the subject, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries, see K3898; North Atlantic Treaty Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+; etc.

International law of peace and peace enforcement
Class here works on the legal regime of international security and prevention of war
Including history

5510
Bibliography

5511
Periodicals

5513
Monographic series (numbered)
Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace promotion, research and education

<5514-5526>
General
see JZ5514+

<5518.A-Z>
International associations. By name, A-Z
National associations

<5520>
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

<5520.5.A-Z>
Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z

5520.5.D685
Division of international law

5528.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+
Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63

5533
Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

<5534>
Peace research and education
see JZ5534

5538
General works

<5544-5573>
History and theory of pacifism
see JZ5544+

<5574-5580>
Peace movements. Anti-war movements
see JZ5574+

<5581>
Peace ethics
see JZ5581

The system of collective security

5586
Bibliography

<5587>
Annuals. Yearbooks
see JZ5587

5588
General works

5589
Types of international agreements and contracts
Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of neutrality and territorial integrity, etc.
Renunciation and outlawry of war

5593.2
Treaties and other international agreements. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928
International law of peace and peace enforcement
  The system of collective security
    Renunciation and outlawry of war -- Continued
  5594
  <5595-5603>
  International tension and conflicts. The cold war
    see JZ5595+
By region
  Latin America
    Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
      General (Collective)
  5604
  5604.3
  5604.5
  Europe
    Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
      General (Collective)
  5605
  5606
  5606.3
  Middle East
    Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
      General (Collective)
  5606.5
  5607
  5607.5
  Africa
    Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
      General (Collective)
  5608
  5609
  5609.3
  5610
  5611
  5612
  5613
  5613.5
  5614
  Antarctica, Antarctic Ocean
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
  Including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and possession
  Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection
Bibliography see KZ5586
Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587
  5615.A-Z
  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
    Under each:
      .xA12-.xA199 Serials
      .xA3 Monographs. By date
      Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
  5615.C45
  5615.C47
    Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927
  5615.C52
    Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934
  5615.C55
    Conference on Disarmament
      Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)
  5615.C58
  5615.C63
    Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922
  5615.I68
    International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z --

5615.U55
UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980

5620
Collected treaties

5624
General works

<5625-5630>
International politics in arms control. Disengagement
see JZ5625+

Conventional arms control
Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.) and
fragments not detectible in the human body

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ5615.A+

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)
For arms transfers and the Arms Trade Treaty (2013 June 3) see K3924.M8

5637
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)

5638
Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets), 1899 (Table K5)

5639
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899
(Table K5)

Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional
Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have

5640.A12
Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research
commissions, travaux preparatoires, etc.

5640.A15
Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5640.A2
Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without annotations

5640.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
Including private drafts

Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, Successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules,
annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.

5640.Z4
Collections. Selections

5640.Z5
Protocols. By date
e. g. Protocol (I) on Non-Detectable Fragments, The Hague 1981; Protocol (II) on
Prohibition or Restriction on the use of Mines, Booby-traps and other Devices,
The Hague 1981; Protocol (III) on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of

Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see
KZ5640.A12

Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+

5640.Z8
Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference

5642
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

5645
General works

5645.5.A-Z
Particular weapons, A-Z

5645.5.A98
Autonomous weapon systems

5645.5.C58
Cluster bombs

Weapons of mass destruction

5646
General works

Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
5647
Serials
5647.3
Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5649
Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions
5650
START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)
5652
Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
Bilateral treaties
SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
5660.A12
Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux preparatoires, etc.
5660.A15
Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty
5660.A2
Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without annotations
5660.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
Including private drafts
Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
5660.Z4
Collections. Selections
5660.Z5
Protocols. By date
e. g. Protocol of 1974
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5660.A12
Works on the treaty see KZ5660.A3+
5660.Z8
Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
5661
Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972 (Table K5)
SALT II agreements between USSR and USA, 1972-1979 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
5662
Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 (Table K5)
5662.2
Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979 (Table K5)
5662.25
INF. Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987 (Table K5)
5662.3
START I. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991 (Table K5)
5662.32
START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and Russia, 2010 (Table K5)
5663.A-Z
Other treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
5665
General works
Nuclear nonproliferation
Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Nuclear nonproliferation
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5670
Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
(Table K5 modified)
5670.Z8
Review conferences. By date of conference
e. g. Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (1st), Geneva, 1975; Review
Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (2nd), Geneva, 1980; Review
Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (3rd), Geneva, 1985
5675
General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)
(5680)
Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and
under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963
see KZD5680.21963
5680.2
Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold
Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)
5680.3
Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful
Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)
5680.4
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5681
General works
5682
Nuclear weapon freeze
5684
Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purpose
Particular nuclear weapon systems
Anti-ballistic missile systems
Treaties see KZ5660+
5685
General works
5686
Neutron weapons
Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons
5687
General works
Antarctica
The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+
5687.5
General works
Outer Space
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of States in Exploration and Use
of Outer Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
5690
General works
<5695-5710>
Prevention of arms race in outer space. International security dimensions
see JZ5695+
The Oceans
Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5715.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other
Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the
Subsoil thereof, 1971
5720
General works
Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones
5725
General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
   The system of collective security
   Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
   Weapons of mass destruction
   Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
   Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones -- Continued
     By region
     Latin America
     Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
     5730.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
       Subarrange each by Table K5
       e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of
       Tlatelolco, 1967
     5735 General works
     5736 Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL
       (1969- )
   Europe
     Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
     5740.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
       Subarrange each by Table K5
       Treaty of Rome. EURATOM Treaty, 1957 see KJE4443.31957
     5745 General works
     5760 Scandinavia. Northern Europe
     5761 Mediterranean Region
     Middle East
     5765.2 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of
       signature
       Subarrange each by Table K5
     5770 General works
   Africa
     Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
     5780.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
       Subarrange each by Table K5
       e. g. Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964
     5785 General works
     5786 South Asia
     5786.5 Southeast Asia
     5786.7 Central Asia
     5787 South Pacific
     5788 Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
     5788.5 Antarctica. Southern Ocean
   Nuclear crisis control
   Other weapons of mass destruction
   Chemical arms control
      Including chemical and biological (bacteriological) weapons, binary weapons and gases
      Cf. UG447+ Military engineering
     Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
     5824 Collections. Selections
       Multilateral treaties and conventions
     5825 Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899 (Table K5)
     5825.2 Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating,
       Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare,
       1925 (Table K5)
     5825.3 Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and
       Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their
       Destruction, 1972 (Table K5 modified)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Other weapons of mass destruction
Chemical arms control
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972 -- Continued
5825.3.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
   e. g. First Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1980; Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1986
5826 Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993 (Table K5)
5827 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5830 General works
5832 Chemical-weapon-free zones
Directed-energy weapons
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5840.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
   Subarrange each by Table K5
5855 General works
5865.A-Z Other types of weapons or weapon systems, A-Z
5865.B56 Biological weapons
5865.R34 Radiological weapons
Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
Including post-cold war strategies of arms control
5870 Bibliography
5872 Periodicals
5880.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
      xA12-xA199 Serials
      xA3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5884 Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions
   Including regional treaties
5885 Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe. CFE Treaty, 1992 (Table K5 modified)
5885.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
   e. g. First Conference to Review the Operation of the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe, 1996
5885.2 Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 (Table K5)
5886 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
5893 General works
Military pact systems for collective self-defense
Class here the treaties and works on associated legal issues
Including both supra-regional and regional defense pacts and organizations based thereupon
For political analysis see JZ5900+
5900 General and comparative
   e. g. Collective defense under the Brussels and North Atlantic treaties; United Nations and the North Atlantic Pact; Atlantic alliance and Warsaw Pact; etc.
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Military pact systems for collective self-defense -- Continued
Supra-regional
North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions
North Atlantic Treaty, 1949

5925.A12 Drafts. Proposed texts. By date
5925.A15 Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty
5925.A2 Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without annotations
Including private drafts
Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions,
schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.

5925.Z4 Collections. Selections
5925.Z5 Protocols. By date
e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic
Treaty, 1949
Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+

5925.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
5925.2 Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table K5)
5930 General works
Organization
5935 North Atlantic Council
5936 Allied Command Europe
Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)
5938 Military Commission
5939 NATO Civil Defense Committee
5940.A-Z Other advisory and expert committees, panels, groups, etc. By name, A-Z
5943.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5945 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)
Regional
Europe
Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
5950 Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense
( Brussels Treaty), 1948 (Table K5)
5952 General works
5953 Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
European Defense Community (Proposed)
5955 Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)
5957 General works
Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
5965 Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)
5967 General works
International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
For political peace literature and works on pacificism, peace movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+
6009 Bibliography
6010 General and comparative
Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
6013 General and comparative
Individual conferences
International law of peace and peace enforcement
   Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
   Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
   Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
   Individual conferences -- Continued
      International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
5615  Serials
5615.2  Monographs. By date
      International Peace Conference (2nd, The Hague), 1907
5620  Serials
5620.2  Monographs. By date
5623  League of Nations conferences. By date
         Under each:
         .A12-.A199  Serials
         .A3-Z  Monographs
5623 1925
      Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition
      and Implements of War (1925 : Geneva, Switzerland)
5623 1932
      Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments (1932-1934 : Geneva,
      Switzerland)
      For Hague Conference for the Codification of International Law, 1930 see KZ1287.C6
5625  UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful settlement of disputes
      For document sets see JZ5030
Regional
5630  Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
      Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. CSCE (Organization),
      1972-
      Pan American Conferences
      American Congress of Panama, 1826 see KZ1367
         Under each:
         .A12-.A199  Serials
         .A3-Z  Monographs. By date
         Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954- ; for the conference, see KZ6035
5634.B65  9th, Bogota, 1948
5634.M49  2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902
5635  Inter-American Conference, 1954-
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
   Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement, mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc.
   non-aggression, and prevention of war
   For bilateral treaties, see the country
   For arbitration treaties see KZ183+
5637  Collections. Selections
5638  Draft treaties. Model treaties
   e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war
Individual treaties and conventions
5640  Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)
5641  Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)
5642  Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. 
      Kellog Pact) (Table K5)
5642.2  Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936 (Table K5)
      Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947 see KZ5945
      American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota, 1948; Charter of the OAS)
      see KDZ1138
5642.3  Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration
5644  General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration -- Continued

6045 Mediation and good offices
   For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045
   For treaties see KZ183+

6047 Prior consultation
   Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of inquiry. Enquête commissions
   For treaties see KZ183+

6060 General works
   Particular commissions
   Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)
   Permanent international commission of inquiry under the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)
   Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922)

6078 Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
   Treaties see KZ183+
   General works
   Association for International Conciliation
   Particular commissions
   Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
   Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
   Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration

6118 Legal ethics
   Class here works on the legal ethics applicable to lawyers practicing before international tribunals

6120 lus arbitrale internationale
   Bibliography
   Periodicals
   Annuals. Yearbooks
   e. g. Annuaire de la vie internationale
   Arbitration treaties see KZ183+

6144 General works

6146 Organization
   Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination

6148 Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law applicable. Rules of international law
   Including procedure and summary procedures

6158 Parties and agents

6160 Secrecy of deliberations

6162 Arbitral awards and publicity of awards
   For general collections of awards see KZ200+
   For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+

6165 Institutionalized arbitration
   General works
   Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- ). Cour permanente d'arbitrage.
   Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitario internazionale

6170 General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Arbitration and adjudication
Institutionalized arbitration
Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- ). Cour permanente d'arbitrage.
Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale -- Continued
Organization
Including Administrative Council and International Bureau (Registry)
Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law applicable. Rules of international law
Procedure and awards
Including appointment of individual tribunals under the Court's provision
Validity and nullity of arbitral awards
Res judicata
Arbitral awards
For general collections of awards see KZ200+
For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
Legal remedies
Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter, recourse and revision
Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373
International courts
General works
Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ
Organization
Including history
Jurisdiction. Law applicable
Procedure and judicial decisions
For decisions, reports see KZ206+
For pleadings see KZ210
International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ
Bibliography
Yearbooks. Annuaire
For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4
General works
Including history
Organization. Statute. Documents
Jurisdiction. Law applicable
Procedure and judicial decisions
For decisions, reports see KZ206+
For pleadings see KZ210
Judges. President and Vice-president
Including Registrar, and including legal status, privileges, immunities, and incompatibility
Jurisdiction. Competence
Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.
Law applicable
Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux and judicial decisions
Procedure
Including official languages (English and French)
For pleadings see KZ218+
Judicial decisions
For court decisions see KZ212+
General works
Judgment
Including validity and nullity. Publication
Res judicata
Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of international law (corpus juris gentium)
Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology
International law of peace and peace enforcement
   Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
   Arbitration and adjudication
   International courts
      International Court of Justice (1946-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ -- Continued
      Remedies
      6295 General works
      6297 Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction. Recourse
      6299 Appellate procedure. Revision
      (6304-6332) International criminal courts and tribunals
         see KZ7230+
         For Dispute Resolution Body of the World Trade Organization see K4610.5
         International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea see KZA5200+
      Regional courts of justice
         see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de justice in subclass KJE)
   Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
   6350 Bibliography
   6355 General works
      Non-military coercion
         Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion
      6360 General works
      Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation (Lex talionis)
      6362 General works
      Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures
      6364 General works
      6365 Embargo
      6366 Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique
      Intervention. Preventive intervention
         Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
         For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+
      6368 General works
      6369 Humanitarian intervention
         For responsibility to protect see KZ4082
      <6372> Particular conflicts and crises
         see KZ6795.A+
      6373 Sanctions
         Including economic sanctions
         For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc.,
         see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses
      6373.2 State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)
         Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations
      Peacekeeping forces. Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
         Including self-defense and use of international military force
      6374 General works
      6375 Under the League of Nations covenant
      6376 Under the United Nations charter
         Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e. g. verification missions
      <6377.A-Z> By country providing peacekeeping forces,
         see law of the country in KD - KWX
      (6377.5.A-Z) Particular wars or conflicts
         see KZ6795.A+
      Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
         For military law see K4720+
      6378 Bibliography
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli -- Continued

6379 Periodicals
6380 Monographic series
   Including early works
   Handbooks, commentaries, teaching aids, and manuals for particular groups of users
   regardless of country see KZ6385
   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
   Brussels Conference, 1874

6381 Serials
6381.5 Monographs. By date
   London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
6382.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
   .xA12-.xA199 Serials
   .xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6383 Collections. Selections
       Multilateral treaties and conventions
       Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table K5)
6384.2 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)
6384.3 Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907 (Table K5)
   Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
6384.5 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
6385 General works
   Including early treatises, e.g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608, Commentationes de jure belli (1588-1589), and De jure belli, libri tres (1598)
   For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, De jure belli ac pacis libri tres see KZ2093.A3A+
   History see KZ6385
<6390-6392> Sociology and philosophy of war
       see JZ6390+

Concepts and principles

6396 Just cause and right to war. Bellum justum. Legality and illegality of war
   For ethics and moral aspects of war see JZ6392
   For jihād see KBP2416
   For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+
6397 Nomenclature of war. Typology
   Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance movements, etc.
   For use of coercive measures in civil wars see KZ6368+
6398.A-Z Other, A-Z
6398.A87 Asymmetric warfare
   Including counterinsurgency
6398.M45 Military bases
6398.M46 Military necessity
   Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45
6398.R45 Region of war. Neutral territory
   Including territory and territorial waters

Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ6384+

6399 General works
<6400> Effects on diplomacy
       see JZ6340
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict.


Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration -- Continued

<6401-6402>

Economic aspects

see JZ6401+

6404 Effects on treaties
6405.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z
6405.A54 Angary, Right of

For national legislation on military requisitions of private property, including ships, see the K subclasses for the country

Cf. KZ6580 Capture at sea

6405.E64 Enemy character

Including natural and juristic persons, real property, ships, goods, etc.

6405.E68 Environmental aspects
6405.E86 Espionage in International law

Cf. UB250+ Espionage. Intelligence

(6405.M47) Mercenary troops. Private military companies

see KZ6418.5

6405.N66 Non-state actors
6405.N83 Nuclear facilities

Private military companies see KZ6418.5

Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents

Including principles and accessories

6415 General works
6417 Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents

Armed forces and noncombatants

6418 General works
6418.3 Child soldiers

Class here general works on child soldiers

For forcible conscription of child soldiers see KZ7154

6418.5 Mercenaries. Private military companies

Neutrality

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6419 Collections. Selections
6420.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550

Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384

Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2

6422 General works
6423 Different kinds of neutrality

Including perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.

6423.3 Armed neutrality
6424 Neutrality under the UN Charter
6425 Neutrality and collective measures

Including use of force and measures short of war

Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts

6425.5 General works
6425.7 Foreign enlistment
6426 Commencement and end of neutrality
6426.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6426.3.N46 Neutral passage

Including travel and transportation
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Neutrality
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Neutral persons

Neutral trade with belligerents
For national legislation on trading with the enemy, see the K subclasses for the country
Non-alignment see JZ1313.3

Warfare on land
Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+

General works
Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica
Including economic law of occupied territories
For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e. g. KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property
For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e. g.
  Germany, KK7642+
For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+
For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775

General works
Requisitions and contributions
Destruction of enemy property
Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory
Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.

Booty. Spoils of war
Permissible violence. Devastation
Bombardment and siege
Arms and instruments of war
  General works
  see class U
  Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see KZ5615.A+

Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Class here works on subjects commonly identified as "Geneva law"
Including human rights in armed conflict
For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369

Bibliography
  e. g. Index of International Humanitarian Law

Periodicals
Monographic series
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
General (Collective)
Serials
Monographs. By date
Serials
Monographs. By date
International Conference, Geneva, 1949
See KZ6455+
Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)
Serials
Monographs. By date
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences


6456
Serials
6456.2
Monographs. By date

Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988
For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6012+

6458
Serials
6458.2
Monographs. By date
6460.A-Z
Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6462
Collections. Selections
6462.G46 Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12) (treated collectively)
Including commentaries and general works
For individual Geneva Conventions see the individual Convention, e.g., Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) see KZ6464.3

6462.G465 Related agreements, protocols, etc.
Including commentaries and general works

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ6540.A12+

6464 1864
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field (1864). Geneva Convention (1864) (Table K5)

6464.2 1906
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906). Geneva Convention (1906) (Table K5)

International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929) see KZ6490.2 1929

6464.25 1929
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)

6464.3 1949
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) (Table K5)

Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) see KZ6490.3 1949

Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) see KZ6512.2 1949

6464.4 1949
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12) (Table K5)
Including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea

6465 <date> Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
6467.A-Z Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

6467.C68 Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts

6467.I57 International Conference of the Red Cross

For Red Cross and Red Crescent in general, see HV560+

6467.I58 International Humanitarian Law Dialogs

6467.R68 Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea

6469.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc., for development, promotion, and implementation of international humanitarian law. By name, A-Z

6469.H86 International Institute of Humanitarian Law

6469.I58 International Committee of the Red Cross

Red Cross (International Conference of the Red Cross) see KZ6467.I57

6471 General works

The wounded, shipwrecked and dead

Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in maritime war and air warfare

6475 General works

6478 Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded

6478.5 Special provisions for treatment of the dead

Prisoners of war. Captivity

For works on the legal status of prisoners of war under an individual country's legal system, e.g., United States see KF7698

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ6448+

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6490 Collections. Selections

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

6490.2 1929

International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)

6490.3 1949

Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) (Table K5)

6490.4 <date>

Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6495 General works

6496 Captivity and termination of captivity

6497 Categories of persons considered POWs

6498 Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings

6500 Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war

Hostages see KZ6517

Protection of civilians

6510.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

\(\times A{12-\.199}\) Serials

\(\times A3\) Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6512 Collections. Selections

6512.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

6512.2 1949 Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) (Table K5)

6515 General works

6517 Hostages

Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking

6519 Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Protection of civilians -- Continued

6522  Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories
       Including protection of sick and wounded civilians, establishment of safety zones, and
       prohibition of acts or threats of violence against civilians that are intended to spread
       terror among the civilian population

6525  Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+

6530  Refugees. Population displacement. Forced migration

6533  Military use of schools

6535  Prevention of vandalism (Table KZ12)
       Including prevention of the wartime destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic,
       cultural, religious, or social groups

6535.A6 <date>  Multilateral treaties

6535.A61954  Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict
       (1954) (Table K5)

6540  Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
       Including naval air warfare, naval surface warfare, and submarine warfare

6545  Bibliography

6545.5  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
       London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909

6547.A-Z  Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:
   .xA12-.xA199  Serials
   .xA3  Monographs. By date

6548  Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament see KZ5615.C47

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6549  Collections. Selections

6550  Multilateral treaties and conventions

6550.2  Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)

6552  Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to
       Maritime Warfare), 1907 (Table K5)

6552.2  Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table K5)

6553  Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of
       Hostilities), 1907 (Table K5)

6553.4  Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War),
       1907 (Table K5)

6554  Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)
       Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and
       Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12)(including the
       Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) see KZ6464.4 1949

6555  Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6556  Codification of law of sea warfare
       Including history
       For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6

6563  General works

6564  Blockade
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control) -- Continued
Neutrality during sea warfare

6566
General works

6568
Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation
Including Rule of 1756

6570
Unneutral service
Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war
Including lists of contraband

6572
Arming or converting merchant ships
For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552

6573
Letters of marque (Privateering)

6574
Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports or territorial waters

6575
Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial

6578
Right of visitation and search of vessel
Including convoy

6580
Capture at sea. Seizure of enemy vessel
Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents
For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ6553
Cf. KZ6405.A54 Angary, Right of Attack

6584
Immunity of vessels
Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.

6586
Vessels in distress
Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+

6590
Bibliography

6592.2
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554

6595
Cases
Including general collections and collections of a particular country or jurisdiction

6600
General works. Treatises
Early works to 1800
e.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). De jure praedae
By language
European

6610
English

6613
French

6615
German

6617
Italian

6620
Spanish. Portuguese
Including Latin American works

6623
Scandinavian

6625
Other European (not A-Z)

6627
Asian and Middle Eastern
Including Arabic and Hebrew

6633
Right of visitation and search of vessel see KZ6578
Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court
Including conduct of neutral vessels and including aircraft in unneutral service

6636
Destruction of prizes
Including neutral prizes
Prize courts and procedure
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)

Prize law
Prize courts and procedure -- Continued

6640
General works
6644
Trial
6646
Burden of proof
6648
Trial of captured neutral vessel
6650
Trial of captured aircraft
6655
Diplomatic protests and claims
6660.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Including codes and compiled statutes

Air warfare (Air control)

6665
Bibliography
6668.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
6670
Collections. Selections
6670.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons and other air craft), 1899 see KZ5639

Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment
6675
Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
6680
General works
6682
Neutrality during air warfare
6685
Air combat
6687
Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
Class here works on military use of drone aircraft
6690
No-fly zones
Aerial bombardment
6695
General works
6697
Noncombatants. Civil population
Including dwellings
6700
Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces
6710
Attacks on enemy civil aircraft
6714
Attacks on enemy merchant marine
Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4 1949

Space militarization. Warfare in outer space
see KZD6715

Special techniques of warfare
6718
Information warfare. Cyberspace operations
Psychological warfare. Propaganda see UB275+
The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy
6730
Bibliography
6734.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

e. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy -- Continued

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For peace treaties, collected and individual see KZ184+

6735 Collections. Selections
6735.2 Individual treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table K5

e. g.

6735.2 1943 Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)
6735.2 1945 Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)

6740 Conferences. Symposia
6745 General works
6749 Cartels. Cartel ships
6753 Cessation of hostilities
6757 Truces and armistices

Including violation

6758 Capitulations
6760 Peace negotiations. Peace treaties
6768 Postliminy

Including private and public property

6775 Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-surrender occupation
6785 Reparations and restitution. Demontages

Class here general works, including reparations for historical injustices

For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e. g. Germany, KK7642+

6787 Postwar reconstruction. Peace-building

6795.A-Z Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z

For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F

For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+

6795.A72 Arab-Israeli conflict

For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see KBP2418.I86

6795.C44 Chechnia Civil War, 1994-
6795.E75 Darfur Conflict see KZ6795.S73
6795.I7 Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
6795.I72 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
6795.I73 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991

Including Persian Gulf War, 1991

6795.I73 Iraq War, 2003-
6795.K68 Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72
6795.L53 Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999
6795.R77 Libyan Civil War, 2011-
6795.R78 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
6795.R83 Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
6795.S33 Rwanda Civil War, 1994
6795.S53 Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-
6795.S55 Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
6795.S59 South Ossetia War, 2008
6795.S65 Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009
6795.S73 Sudanese civil wars, 1955-

Including Darfur Conflict

6795.S97 Syrian Civil War, 2011-
6795.T47 Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009
6795.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975

War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict.
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z -- Continued

6795.W67
World War, 1914-1918
6795.Y8
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995

International criminal law and procedure
Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes, as well as the principles and procedures governing the international investigation and prosecution of such crimes

7000
General. Comprehensive
Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235

International criminal law

7011
Bibliography

7013
Annuals. Yearbooks
Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about societies

7018.A-Z
International. By name, A-Z
7020.A-Z
National. By name, A-Z

7020.G47
Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht

7022.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
Cf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the International Criminal Court

Sources

7025
Indexes. Digests

7026
Collections. Compilations. Selections

7028
Treaties
Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International Criminal Court
Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948

Codes. Codifications

7030
Official

7032
Non-official

7033
Other

7034
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

7035
Directories

7040
Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+

Legal research
Including the use of Web resources

7041
Legal education

7045
International Criminal Bar

7047
Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject

7050
General works. Treatises. History

Theory and principles of international criminal law

7052
Rule of law

7053
Judicial ethics
Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics

7054
Effectiveness and validity of law

7055
Application of the more favorable law
In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused see KZ7370

7058
Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365
International criminal law and procedure

International criminal law

Theory and principles of international criminal law -- Continued

Statute of limitation see KZ7367

Scope and applicability of law

Including conflict of jurisdiction

Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law

7064

General works

7065

Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law

7068

Precedents. Stare decisis

7070

Elements of international crimes

Including the definition and classification of international crimes

Criminal liability

7075

General works

7078

Mens rea. Dolus. Intent

Including knowledge

7080

Negligence

Including superior responsibility

7082

Criminal liability of juristic persons

7085

Exemption from liability

Including capacity

Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility

7090

General works

7093.A-Z

Particular grounds, A-Z

7093.D87

Duress and threats

7093.N43

Necessity

7093.S45

Self-defense

7093.S87

Superior orders

Forms of crime and criminal responsibility

Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories, complicity, collective crimes, etc.

7094

General works

7095

Command responsibility

Punishment and penalties

7098

General works

7105.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

Sentencing. Determination of sentence

Including circumstances influencing the measure of punishment

7110

General works

7118

Aggravating circumstances

7120

Extenuating circumstances

7122

Reduction of sentence

Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment

7128

General works

7130

Amnesty. Pardon

7135

Statute of limitation. Limitation of action

International crimes or groups of crimes

Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes

7139

General works

7140

Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12)

Crimes against humanity. War crimes

7145

General works

Particular crimes

7147

Apartheid. Race discrimination (Table KZ12 modified)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

7147.A6<date>

Multilateral treaties
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law
International crimes or groups of crimes
Crimes against humanity. War crimes
Particular crimes
Apartheid. Race discrimination
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties – Continued

7147.A61966
International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial
Discrimination (1966) (Table K5)

7150
Deportation or forcible transfer of population
Including forced relocation during armed conflict or internal strife (communal violence)

7152
Enforced disappearance. Disappeared persons

7154
Forcible conscription of child soldiers under the age of fifteen
For general works on child soldiers see KZ6418.3

7155
Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)
For human trafficking see K5297
For human smuggling see K5299

7158
Hostage taking
For the Geneva law see KZ6517
Race discrimination see KZ7147

7162
Sex crimes. Sexual violence as a weapon of war
Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution, forced pregnancy, forced sterilization

7166
Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing weapons or projectiles
causing superfluous suffering
Including use of weapons of mass destruction such as biological, chemical, and nuclear
weapons

7170
Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments (Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

7170.A6<date>
Multilateral treaties

7170.A61985
Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment
or Punishment (1984) (Table K5)

7175
Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or
social groups (Table KZ12)
For Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict
(1954) see KZ6535.A61954

7177.A-Z
Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z

7177.C65
Collective punishment

7177.H38
Hate crimes
Including speech crimes and incitement

Genocide

7180
General (Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

7180.A6<date>
Multilateral treaties

7180.A61948
(Table K5)

7188.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

7192
Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court)
Other crimes under international law
Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, but
covered by other conventions

7198
General works

7200
Particular crimes

7205
International environmental offenses

7205
Drug trafficking
International criminal law and procedure
  International criminal law
    International crimes or groups of crimes
      Other crimes under international law
        Particular crimes -- Continued
    7212  Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
      For maritime terrorism see KZ7225.M37
    Terrorism
      Class here works on unlawful premeditated acts or threats of violence against civilians
      that are intended to spread terror among civilian populations, involving citizens of
      more than one country
      For such acts or threats of violence against civilians committed in a particular country,
      see the country
      For terrorism prevention in a particular country, see the country
      For terrorism prevention in general see JZ1324.3
    7220  General (Table KZ12)
    7225.A-Z  Special types, A-Z
      7225.A37  Agroterrorism
        Including soil and crop poisoning
      7225.B56  Bioterrorism
      7225.C54  Chemical terrorism
      7225.C93  Cyberterrorism
      7225.M37  Maritime terrorism
      7225.N37  Narco-terrorism
      7225.N83  Nuclear terrorism
      (7225.W43)  Weapons of mass destruction
        see KZ7166
  International criminal courts
    For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals associated with particular wars or conflicts,
    e.g. the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, see the war or conflict at
    KZ1191+
    7230  General works
      Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and international criminal courts
    7235  Administration of international criminal justice
    7240  Hybrid criminal courts
      For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+
    International Criminal Court (2002 - )
    7250  Bibliography
    7255  Yearbooks
    7257  Official Journal
    Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
      Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
    7259  Collective
    Preparatory commissions and committees
    7260  General
    7263  Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
    7266  International Law Commission
    7270  United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an
          International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy)
    7274.A-Z  Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
    Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents
    7280  Indexes and tables. Digests
    7284  Collections. Selections
    7288  Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table K5)
      Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal courts
International Criminal Court (2002 - )
Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents -- Continued
7290.A-Z
Bilateral treaties. By first named country (alphabetically), A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6
Reports. Judgments
7295
Indexes
7297
Digests. Summary of judgments
7298
Advisory opinions and orders
General collections. Selections
With or without pleadings
7300
Serials
7303
Monographs. By date
Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
7308
Collections
7310
Individual documents
Trials see KZ1215+
7311
Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the subject
7312
General. History
Including legitimacy and legal capacity
Organization and administration
For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court see KZ7288
General works see KZ7312
7320
Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court
Class here works on management oversight and legislative activity of this body
Organs of the court
7325
General works
7328
Presidency. President
Including elections, function, and powers
7332
Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor
Including disqualification
7336
Registrar and Deputy Registrar
7340
Judges. Presiding judges
Including disqualification
7346
Privileges and immunities
7350
Codes
Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel
7355
Rules and regulations of the court
Including finance, staff, records, etc.
7360-7480
Procedure
7360
General works
Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts
and ad hoc tribunals
Procedural principles
7363
Admissability or inadmissability of case
7364
Fair trial
7365
Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem
7367
Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
7370
In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
Jurisdiction and venue
Including challenge of jurisdiction
7375
General works
7377
Universal jurisdiction
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal courts
Procedure
Jurisdiction and venue -- Continued
7379
Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction
7383
Applicable law
7387
Information. Confidentiality of information
Including protection of national security information
7390
Investigation and prosecution. Indictment
Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on admissibility of case
Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention
7394
General works
7396
Habeas corpus
7398
Extradition
7400
Charges
7405
Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human rights
Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid
7408
General works
7410
Public Counsel for Defense
Including counsel-client privilege and privileged communications
7414
Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
Trial. Trial Chamber
Including constitution of the Trial Chamber
For trials of international crimes see KZ1215+
7418
General works
Evidence. Burden of proof
Including admission and disclosure of evidence
7422
General works
7424
Testimony. Witnesses
Including self-incrimination of witnesses
7428
Expert witnesses
7430
Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining
7434
Misconduct and disruption of proceedings
Judicial decisions. Judgments
Cf. KZ7295+ Reports of decisions
7438
General works
7440
Conviction or acquittal
Remedies
7444
General works
7448
Appeal. Appeal Chamber. Revision
Including appeal proceedings
Execution of sentence. Enforcement
7450
General works
7453
Capital punishment
7455
Imprisonment
7458
Fines
7460
Order of forfeiture
7464
Reparations to victims
7470.A-Z
Other penalties, A-Z
7474
Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
7476
Parole. Amnesty
7480
International judicial assistance
Including agreements and forms of cooperation
Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by special rules
7484
General works
International criminal law and procedure
  International criminal courts
    Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by special rules -- Continued

7490.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
7490.P43  Peacekeepers
Victims of crimes
  Including victims’ rights and legal representation
    Cf. KZ7464 Reparations to victims

7495  General works
7500  Trust Fund for Victims
Law of the sea

Class here works on the international regime of the oceans (High seas regime)
Including works on both international public and commercial maritime law combined

1002 Bibliography
1006 Periodicals
1021 Annuals. Yearbooks
  e. g.
  Annuario de derecho maritimo

1022 Monographic series

1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.
  Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society

1040 Serials
1041 Monographs. By date

1043 Serials
1044 Monographs. By date

1046 Serials
1047 Monographs. By date

1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
  Under each:
  .xA12-.xA199 Serials
  .xA3 Monographs. By date

1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
1120 Collections. Selections
  Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

1120.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions
1120.3 UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 (Table K5)
1120.4 Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of
  the Sea, 1994 (Table K5)

1121 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
1121 1988 Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Maritime
  Navigation (1988 March 10) (Table K5)

  Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
  Table K5

1123 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
1123.5 Serials
1124 Monographs. By date
1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1128.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
  Including trials and cases by the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea and other international
  tribunals

1141 Conferences. Symposia
General works
Including early works
e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, De jure maritimo et navali; or, a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (1676)

By region or country, A-Z
Commercial maritime law and admiralty
see K1150+

Maritime social legislation
see K1195+

Concepts and principles
Including historic concepts
General works see KZA1145

Mare clausum doctrine. Dominion of the Sea. Maritime sovereignty. Dominium maris
Including early works
e. g. Selden, John, 1584-1654. Mare clausum; Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743. De dominio maris

Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res communes
Including freedom of navigation, fishing, freedom to lay submarine cables and pipelines, freedom to fly over the high seas, etc.

General works. Treatises
Including early works
e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Mare liberum

Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communes
Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its subsoil
For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+

Free access regime
General (Table K8)
Regime for the high-seas fisheries
General works see K3886+
Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil
For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+

International Sea Bed Authority
General (Table K8)
Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority
International legal status (legal personality). Jurisdiction

The source of law of the sea
Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea

Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+

Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Indexes. Tables. Digests
Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1450 General works

1460 Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation
Including straights' baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports

1470 Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction

Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters
Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports

Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)
Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.
Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil

1500 General (Table K8)

1540 Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states

1550 Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt

1555 Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit
Exclusive fishery and economic zones
Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution
For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896

1560 General (Table K8)

1630 Indexes. Tables. Digests

1635 Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

1640.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958

1642.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1660 General works

1662 Decisions (Collected. Selected)

1664 Conferences. Symposia

1667 Arctic Ocean
Including Northeast Passage and Northwest Passage

1669 Caribbean Area
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)

Particular oceans and high seas areas -- Continued

1670
  Indian Ocean
1672
  Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)

Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas

1686
  General (Table K8)
  Particular seas or sea areas
1686.5
  Aegean Sea
1686.7
  Aqaba, Gulf of
1686.8
  Arabian Sea
1687
  Baltic Sea
1687.3
  Bengal, Bay of
1687.5
  Caspian Sea
1687.6
  East China Sea
1687.7
  Guinea, Gulf of
1688
  Mediterranean Sea
1689
  North Sea
1690
  Persian-Arab Gulf
1692
  South China Sea
1693
  Thailand, Gulf of
1693.2
  Timor Sea
1693.3
  Western Pacific
Class here works that discuss some or all of the seas of the western Pacific collectively,
  including the East China Sea, the Sea of Japan, the South China Sea, the Yellow Sea,
  etc. For works on individual seas see the number for the sea
1694
  Yellow Sea

Marine resources conservation and development

  Including the territorial sea

For climatic changes affecting marine areas see K3585.5

<3481-3485.4>
  General
  see K3481+
<3485.7>
  Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)
  see K3485.7
High-seas fisheries see K3886+

Marine pollution

  Including environmental protection of the territorial sea

<3586-3590.4>
  General
  see K3586+
<3591>
  Land-based marine pollution
  see K3591
Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations

  Including pollution from the air

<3591.2>
  General
  see K3591.2
<3592>
  Oil pollution
  see K3592
  Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage
<3592.5>
  Waste disposal in the ocean
  see K3592.5
  For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6
<3592.6>
  Radioactive pollution of the sea
  see K3592.6
<3592.9>
  Pollution control zones
Marine resources conservation and development -- Continued

High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management
Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries

<3891-3895.6>
General
see K3891+

3896
Principle of freedom of fishing
Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones

<3896.5>
Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
For conservation and management of a particular species see K3900.A+

<3897>
General
see K3897
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

<3897.A41958>
Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958
see K3897.A41958

<3898.A-Z>
High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z
Including international conventions and global as well as regional organizations concerned with high-seas fisheries, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries; North East Atlantic Fisheries Commission; etc.
For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as regional and country fisheries for a particular species, see the subclass for the region or country, e. g. Antarctica, KWX795+
For high seas fisheries for a particular species see K3900.A+

<3898.M54>
Middle Atlantic

<3898.N65>
North Atlantic

<3898.N654>
North-East Atlantic

<3898.N66>
North Pacific

<3898.N67>
Northwest Atlantic

<3898.S68>
South Pacific

<3900.A-Z>
Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z

<3900.H35>
Halibut
Krill see KWX813.K85

<3900.S43>
Seals

<3900.T84>
Tuna

<3900.W57>
Whales

Public order of the oceans

4130
General (Table K8)

4133
Maritime security. Prevention of unlawful acts against safety of maritime navigation
Including strategies and measures

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+

<4150>
General works

<4150.2>
International Maritime Organization (IMO)
Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization
For works issued by the International Maritime Organization, see the appropriate subject
For administrative material see HE561.5
For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166
For technical materials see VK1+
Merchant mariners see K1196+

Ships

<4157>
Nationality of ships
Maritime flag. Territory of the flag

4158
General works

4158.5
Verification of the flag
Public order of the oceans
  Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
    Ships
      Maritime flag. Territory of the flag -- Continued
        Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see KZA 6578
    Ships papers. Registry
    Safety regulations. Inspection
      General
      Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization
      Manning requirements
      Load line
      Tonnage measurement
      Special types of vessels, A-Z
        Nuclear ships
        Offshore support vessels
        Pleasure craft. Yachts
      Special types of cargo, A-Z
        Dangerous articles
        Grain
        Lumber see KZA 4178.T56
        Timber. Lumber
      Special topics, A-Z
        Diving systems
        Electrical installations see KZA 4180.M33
        Fire and fire prevention
        Machinery and electrical installations
        Pesticides
  Navigation and pilotage
    Including coastwise navigation
      General works
      Rules of the road at sea
        Inland navigation. Inland waterways
      General works
      Rivers
      International waterways
        Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see KZA 1188.A8
  Harbors and ports
    General works
    Port charges. Tonnage fees
    Offshore structures. Artificial islands
      Including installations for exploration and exploitation of natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms
    General works
    Lighthouses
  International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea
    For individual trials see KZA 1128.A+
Space law. Law of outer space

Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
Including works on both international public and commercial law of space and outer space

1002 Bibliography
1006 Periodicals
1021 Annuals. Yearbooks
  e. g.
  Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and space law
1022 Monographic series
1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and development of space law. By name
  Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society
  e. g. International Institute of Space Law

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
  Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
  For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141

United Nations conferences
  For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090

1040 Serials
1041 Monographs. By date
  Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications
1044 Serials
1045 Monographs. By date
1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
  Under each:
  .xA12-.xA199 Serials
  .xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
1120 Collections. Selections
  Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions
1121 Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 (Table K5)
  Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968
  Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972
  International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see K4296+
  Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2
  Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2

1121.2 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table K5)
1121.3 Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table K5)
1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
  Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1141 Conferences. Symposia
1145 General works
1146.A-Z Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By country, A-Z
  Relation to other disciplines and topics
1147 Astronomers and space law
Relation to other disciplines and topics -- Continued

1148  
Sacred space (Canon law)

1149.A-Z  
Other, A-Z

Concepts and principles. Theory

Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of space law

Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the theory of law of space

General works see KZD1145

Domain of space law. Universal and regional application

1340  
General works

1344  
Subjects of space law

Including states and intergovernmental organizations

1348  
Freedom of space exploration and exploitation

Including discovery, acquisitioning, capture, occupation, space colonization, etc.

Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of space, the moon, celestial bodies and natural resources thereof

Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and their resources

Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access to the commons regime

For the concepts of legal regimes governing the international commons in general see KZ1322+

1390  
General

1400  
International space authority

1410  
The source of the law of space

Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of the law of space

Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN bodies and programs

1415  
Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction

For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321

For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322

1417  
Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions

Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space

1420  
Bibliography

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1430  
Indexes and tables. Digests

1435  
Collections. Selections

1440.2  
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Airspace and outer space (Distinction)

For airspace in private law see K740+

1445  
General works

1447  
Sovereignty. Jurisdiction

Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy

1453  
Aerospace continuum

1455  
Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion)

Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation

Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the spatial area and its resources

3489  
General (Table K8)

Space resources. Conservation and development regimes

Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their resource on surface, subsurface and their geostationary orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

3489.5  
Indexes. Tables. Digests

3490  
Collections. Selections
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation

Space resources. Conservation and development regimes

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

3490.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
  e. g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding
  Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976

3491
General works

3491.5
Natural resources. Nomenclature

Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in outer space

3598
General (Table K8)

3599
Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources

Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit
  Including environmental control

3600
General (Table K8)

3602
Pollutants or hazardous processes
General (Table K8)

3604
Harmful experiments

3608
Space debris

Space insurance see KZD4055

Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct

4030
General (Table K8)

4050
Control of space industrialization and commercial activities in outer space

Space insurance

4055
General (Table K8)

Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
  Including military astronautics

4080
General (Table K8)

<4091-4124>
Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)
  see K4091+

4130
Astronauts

Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles

4140
General (Table K8)

4145
Nationality. Registration of space vehicles
  Including space ships with international crews, and of international operating agency

International registration and notification of launches
  Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

4150
Indexes. Tables. Digests

4152
Collections. Selections

4152.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
  Subarrange each by Table K5
  e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975

4160
General works

4165
Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international) status
  Including manned space stations

Safety regulations of space flight

4170
General (Table K8)

4180
Operational soundness of spacecraft

4190
Space centers. Space ports

4192
Tracking of space flights

4200
Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs, installations, etc.

4210
Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)

Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication

<4301-4305.6>
General
  see K4301+
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication -- Continued

<4303.31973>
International Telecommunication Convention, 1973
see K4303.3+

<4307>
Earth stations. Geostationary satellites
see K4308

<4308>
Allocation of frequency bands

Particular uses or functions of satellites

4310
Artificial satellites in navigation
Artificial satellites in earth sciences see K3479
Satellite solar power stations see K3992
Meteorological satellites see K3775.W4
Artificial satellites in remote sensing see KZD5632

Rescue operations in outer space
Including astronauts and objects launched into outer space

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

4320.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

e. g.
Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968

4326
General works
Liability for accidents

4400
Indexes. Tables. Digests

4402
Collections. Selections
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

4402.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

e. g.
Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972

4404
General works

4406
Scope of application
Including liability of state of registry; liability of launching authority; liability of operator of space vehicle; liability of international organization; etc.

For products liability in general see K953+
For government tort liability and liability of international organizations in general see K967
Claims settled by an ad hoc tribunal or claims commissions see KZ221+

Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space

5614
Bibliography
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

<5615>
Conference on Disarmament, 1978
see KZ5615.C55

5616.A-Z
Other congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z

Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5620
Indexes. Tables. Digests

5622
Collections. Selections

5622.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

e. g.
Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space (Article IV), including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 see KZ5885.2

5624
Conferences. Symposia
Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space --
Continued

5625  General works
5632  Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance. Reconnaissance satellites
      Including works on satellite monitoring
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space. Limitation of use and ban of
      weapons. Prevention of arms race
      Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such
      weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general
Bibliography see KZD5614

5648.A-Z  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
      Under each:
      .xA12-.xA199  Serials
      .xA3  Monographs. By date
      Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5648.52  Indexes. Tables. Digests
5649  Collections. Selections
5650.2  Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5652  General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
      Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5675  Indexes. Tables. Digests
5677  Collections. Selections
5680.2  Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5680.21963  Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and
      under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)
5695  General works
      Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+

6374  Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space
6715  Warfare in outer space and neutrality
Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23
Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24
Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1
Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2
Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3
Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4
Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5
Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6
Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8
Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

General (Collected)
  Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known (popular) name
  Subarrange each by Table K2
Court rules and procedure. General works on the court
General (Collected)
   Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.
Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name
### Table for International Criminal Law (1 NO.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A2</th>
<th>Bibliography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>Periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Indexes. Digests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>Collections. Selections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Multilateral treaties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange further by Table K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by date of signature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties see KZ12 .A6&lt;date&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8</td>
<td>Conferences. Symposia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>General works. Treatises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aggravating circumstances
International criminal law: KZ7118
Aggression
International criminal law: KZ7140
Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 SALT II: KZ5662
Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968: KZD4320.2 1968
Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1994: KZA1120.4
Agroterrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.A37
Air combat
Law of war: KZ6685
Air control
Law of war: KZ6665+
Air warfare
Law of war: KZ6665+
Air warfare, Neutrality during: KZ6682
Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
Law of war: KZ6675
Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+
Alcántara y García, Louis
Law of nations: KZ3400.A53
Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902
Law of nations: KZ2967
Alliances
Law of war: KZ6417
Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920) Treaties: KZ186+
Allied belligerents
Law of war: KZ6417
Allied Command Europe
Organization
NATO: KZ5936
Allowances
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272
Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584
Law of nations: KZ2071
Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960
Law of nations: KZ3400.A68
Ambassadors
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4078
American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law: KZ27.A65
American publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2451+
INDEX

American publicists
   20th century
      Law of nations: KZ3110+
American Society of International Law: KZ27.A67
Americas
   Law of nations: KZ4112+
Amnesty
   International criminal courts: KZ7476
   International criminal law: KZ7130
Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886
   Law of nations: KZ2505
Ancient history and theory of law of nations: KZ1327.5+
Angary, Right of
   Law of war: KZ6405.A54
Annuaire de la vie internationale: KZ6125
Annuaire française de droit international: KZ21
Annuals
   Law of nations: KZ21
Antarctic regions
   Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Antarctica
   Nuclear weapon free zones
      Law of nations: KZ5687.5
   Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
   Anti-ballistic missile systems
   Strategic arms limitation, etc.
      Law of nations: KZ5685
Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950
   Law of nations: KZ3395.A59
Apartheid
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
Appeal
   International criminal courts: KZ7448
Appeal Chamber
   International criminal courts: KZ7448
Applicable law
   International criminal courts: KZ7383
Application of the more favorable law
   International criminal law: KZ7055
Appointment
   United Nations
      International Civil Service: KZ5272
Aqaba, Gulf of
   Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations: KZ6795.A72
Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1182.A73
Arbitral tribunals established by treaty
   Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
Arbitration
   Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
Arbitration, Treaties of
   Law of nations: KZ183+
Archipelagic waters
   Law of the sea: KZA1545
Archipelagoes
   Law of nations: KZ3880+
Arctic regions
   Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
   Law of nations: KZ2975
Arguments, Oral
   International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Armed forces and noncombatants
   Law of war: KZ6418+
Armed forces, Reduction of
   Law of nations: KZ5870+
Armed neutrality
   Law of war: KZ6423.3
Armed resistance movements
   Nomenclature
      Law of war: KZ6397
Armistice
   Law of war: KZ6730+
Armistices
   End of war: KZ6757
Arms control
   Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
   Arms control, Conventional
      Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
   Arms race, Prevention of
      Space law: KZD5647.82+
   Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix): KZ1290.A76
Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
Arrest and surrender
   International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Artificial boundaries
   Law of nations: KZ3685
Artificial islands
   Law of the sea: KZA4204+
   Artificial satellites in navigation
      Space law: KZD4310
   Artificial satellites in telecommunication
      Space law: KZD4301+
Asian Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
Assembly
   League of Nations: KZ4888.52+
   Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7320
Assistant Secretaries-General
   United Nations: KZ5088+
Association for International Conciliation
   Law of nations: KZ6080
Associations
   Law of nations
      Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
INDEX

Associations of states without international personality
Law of nations: KZ4053

Astronauts
Space law: KZD4130
Astronomers and space law: KZD1147

Asymmetric warfare
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87

Atlantic Charter, 1941
United Nations: KZ4990.2

Atlantic regions
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85

Atomic Energy Commission
United Nations: KZ5040+

Attack
Warfare on sea: KZ6584+
Attempt and completion
International criminal law: KZ7094+

Austrian publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2774+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+

Austro-Hungarian publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+

Autonomous weapon systems
Law of nations: KZ5645.5,A98

Ayala, Balbazar, 1548-1584
Law of nations: KZ2072

Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827
Law of nations: KZ2371

Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-
Law of nations: KZ3395.B35

Baltic Straits
Law of nations: KZ3810

Ban of weapons
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+

Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744
Law of nations: KZ2260.B37

Barents Sea
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894
Law of nations: KZ3400.B27

Baseline delimitation
Law of the sea: KZA1460

Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954
Law of nations: KZ3215.B38

Bays and gulfs
Law of nations: KZ3870+

Behaviorial sciences and law of nations: KZ1249

Belgian publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2607+

Belgian publicists
20th century

Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575
Law of nations: KZ2073

Belligerency
Law of war: KZ6415+

Belligerents
Law of war: KZ6415+

Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865
Law of nations: KZ2978

Bellum justum
Law of nations: KZ6396

Belsen Trial, 1945 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.B45

Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832
Law of nations: KZ2221

Bergholm
Law of nations: KZ2941

Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
Law of nations: KZ1385

Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traites de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700): KZ119

Bevilacqua, Clovis, 1861-1944
Law of nations: KZ3400.B38

Bibliography

Biological weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5865.B56

Biological weapons, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Bioterrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.B56

Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930
Law of nations: KZ3220

Black Sea Straits
Law of nations: KZ3780

Blockade
Warfare on sea: KZ6564

Blockade, Pacific
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6366

Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881
Law of nations: KZ2775

Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt: KZ1290.B58

Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596
Law of nations: KZ2075
INDEX

Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976: KZD3490.2
Bombardment and siege
Law of war: KZ6437
Bonifils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897
Law of nations: KZ2608
Bonn Convention, 1952
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925.2
Booby traps
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Booty
Law of war: KZ6435
Bosphorus
Law of nations: KZ3780
Boundaries
Space law: KZD1420+
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
Boundary cases and trials
Law of nations: KZ1165
Boundary treaties: KZ176+
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927
Law of nations: KZ2451.B68
Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984): KZ118
Bretigny, Treaty of, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972): KZ151
Brierty, James Leslie, 1881-1950
Law of nations: KZ3225.B75
British Institute of International and Comparative Law: KZ31.B75
British Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563
Law of nations: KZ2081
Brussels Conference, 1874
Law of war: KZ6381+
Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5950+
Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5953
Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847
Law of nations: KZ2613.B88
Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent international commission of inquiry under the Law of nations: KZ6070
Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729
Law of nations: KZ2305.B84
Budget
United Nations: KZ5274.5
Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890
Law of nations: KZ2778
Burden of proof
International criminal courts: KZ7422+

Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748
Law of nations: KZ2401
Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942
Law of nations: KZ3225.B87
Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3400.B77

Cairo Declaration, 1943
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943
Calcanño
Law of nations: KZ2980.C35
Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906
Law of nations: KZ2984
Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Cambrai, Treaty of, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
Canadian publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3205+
Canals
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3710+
Capacity
International criminal law: KZ7085
Capital punishment
International criminal courts: KZ7453
Capitulations
End of war: KZ6758
Captority
Law of war: KZ6486.52+
Capture at sea
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
Capture of enemy vessel
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837-
Law of nations: KZ2858
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
Division of international law: KZ5520.5.D585
Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910): KZ143
Cartel ships
End of war: KZ6749
Cartels
End of war: KZ6749
Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853
Law of nations: KZ2862
Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
Law of nations: KZ2083.C37
Cassese, Antonio
Law of nations: KZ3395.C25
Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940
Law of nations: KZ3395.C27
INDEX

Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877
   Law of nations: KZ2615
Causes barring execution of punishment
   International criminal law: KZ7128+
Causes barring prosecution
   International criminal law: KZ7128+
Celestial bodies
   Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Celestial bodies, Law of: KZD1002+
Celli
   Law of nations: KZ2865
Certainty of law
   Law of nations: KZ1260
Cessation of hostilities
   End of war: KZ6753
Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
   Law of nations: KZ5680+
CFE Treaty, 1992
   Law of nations: KZ5885
Chadian Civil War, 1965- (War crime trials)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C45
Challenge of jurisdiction
   International criminal courts: KZ7375+
Charges
   International criminal courts: KZ7400
Charter of the United Nations, 1942: KZ4991+
Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814, Congress of
   Law of nations: KZ1346.3
Chechniā Civil War, 1994-: KZ6795.C44
Chemical arms control
   Law of nations: KZ5824+
Chemical terrorism
   International criminal law: KZ7225.C54
Chemical-weapon-free zones
   Law of nations: KZ5832
Chemical weapons, Use of
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Child soldiers
   Forcible conscription: KZ7154
   International law: KZ6418.3
Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor
   Law of nations: KZ2616.C47
Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of: KZ1427
Civil population
   Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
Civil Service, International
   United Nations: KZ5270+
Civil service status, International
   League of Nations: KZ4894.7
Civil war
   Nomenclature
      Law of war: KZ6397
Civilian hostages
   Law of war: KZ517
Civilians, Protection of
   Law of war: KZ6510+
Claims to marine areas, National: KZ1430+
Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952:
   KZ1185+
Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2
Cluster bombs
   Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58
Coastal (littoral) state and port state
   Law of the sea: KZA1470+
Coastwise navigation
   Law of the sea: KZA4182+
Cocejei, Heinrich von, 1644-1719
   Law of nations: KZ2305.C62
Cocejei, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755
   Law of nations: KZ2305.C63
Codification of law of sea warfare
   Law of nations: KZ6560
Codification of the Law of Nations: KZ1286+
Collective crimes
   International criminal law: KZ7094+
   Collective punishment
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.C65
   Collective security, System of: KZ5586+
   Colonies
      State in international law
         Law of nations: KZ4066
Colonization, Space
   Space law: KZD1348
Combat, Air
   Law of war: KZ6685
Command responsibility
   International criminal law: KZ7095
Commercial activities in outer space
   Space law: KZD4050
Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983): KZ5615.C55
Committee on Foreign Relations
   United States Congress
      Sources
         Law of nations: KZ234.2+
Committee on International Relations
   United States Congress
      Sources
         Law of nations: KZ234.4+
Common heritage of mankind regime: KZ1323
Commons regime
   Intergovernmental legal regimes: KZ1323+
Commonwealth of Nations
   Law of nations: KZ4054+
Communication, Control of, in occupied territory
   Law of war: KZ6434
Communication, Space
   Space law: KZD4301+
Communications, Privileged
   International criminal courts: KZ7410
Complementarity
   International criminal courts: KZ7379
Completion and attempt
   International criminal law: KZ7094+
INDEX

Complicity
  International criminal law: KZ7094+
Composite entities
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4050+
Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ183+
Compulsory measures against the accused
  International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Concept of law
  Law of nations: KZ1256+
Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
  Law of nations: KZ6085
Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the
  Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and
  1949)
  Law of nations: KZ6090
Conciliation, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ183+
Concurrent jurisdiction
  International criminal courts: KZ7379
Condominiums
  Composite entities: KZ4051
Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of
  1864, Geneva, 1906: KZ6450+
Conference for Revision of the Genva Convention of 1906,
  Geneva, 1929: KZ6452+
Conference for the Codification of International Law
  (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930: KZ1287.C6
Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon
Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva,
  1927: KZ5615.C47
Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments
  (1932-1934 : Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6023 1932
Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments,
  Geneva, 1932-1934: KZ5615.C52
Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in
  Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War (1925 :
  Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6023 1925
Conference of Government Experts for the Study of the
  Conventions for the Protection of War Victims (1947 :
  Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6467.C67
Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation
  and Development of International Humanitarian Law
  Applicable in Armed Conflicts: KZ6467.C68
Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55
Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
  Law of nations: KZ6030
Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington,
  D.C., 1921-1922: KZ5615.C63
Confidentiality of information
  International criminal court: KZ7387
Congress of Châtillon-sur Seine, 1814
  Law of nations: KZ1346.3
Congress of Laibach
  Law of nations: KZ1363
Congress of Panama, 1826
  Law of nations: KZ1367
Congress of Rastatt
  Law of nations: KZ1346
Congress of Troppau
  Law of nations: KZ1361
Congress of Verona
  Law of nations: KZ1365
Congress of Vienna
  Law of nations: KZ1355
Conseil de tutelle
  United Nations: KZ5060+
  Consent
    Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65
Conservation of natural resources
  Space law: KZD3599
  Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20,
    (Parry, Clive): KZ120
Constitution of the League of Nations
  Law of nations: KZ4873+
Constitution of the UN
  Law of nations: KZ4985+
Constitutional principles
  United Nations: KZ4992+
Consuetudo and opinio juris
  Source of international law: KZ1277
Consular service: KZ1405+
Continental shelf
  Law of the sea: KZA1630+
Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855
  Law of nations: KZ2868
  Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or
  Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984):
    KZ7170.A61985
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick
  and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906): KZ6464.2
  1906
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick
  and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929): KZ6464.25
  1929
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the
  Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949):
    KZ6464.3 1949
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the
  Wounded in Armies in the Field(1864): KZ6464.1864
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of
  Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed
  Forces at Sea (1949 August 12): KZ6464.4 1949
Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the
  Event of Armed Conflict (1954): KZ6535.A61954
Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone,
  1958: KZA1440.2
Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
  Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975: KZD4152.2
Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2
Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2
Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949): KZ6512.2 1949
Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949): KZ6490.3 1949
Conventional arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Conventional neutrality
Law of war: KZ6423
Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
Conviction or acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
Cooperative multilateralism
Law of nations: KZ1270+
Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924): KZ184.2
Corte permanente di arbitrio internazionale
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre: KZ1290.C67
Council (Executive of the League)
League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
Counsel-client privilege
International criminal courts: KZ7410
Counterinsurgency
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Countermeasures, Third party
Law of nations: KZ4085
Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
Cour permanente d'arbitrage
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cour permanente de justice internationale
Law of nations: KZ6260+
Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577
Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
Covert coercion
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
Crimes against humanity
International criminal law: KZ7145+
D
Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963
Law of nations: KZ3375.D36
Dangerous articles
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36
Dardanelles
Law of nations: KZ3780
Darfur Conflict: KZ6795.S73
Dattegat
Law of nations: KZ3780
Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900
Law of nations: KZ2455
INDEX

Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914
  Law of nations: KZ2458

De-colonization
  Law of nations: KZ1269

De foro legatorum (1721): KZ2243.A3A+

De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius): KZ2093.A3A+

De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime
and of commerce (Molloy): KZA1145

De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf):
  KZ2136.A3A+

De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel): KZ2141.A3A+

De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum,
  libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+

De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+

De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem
  (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+

Dead
  Law of war: KZ6475+

Decisions
  Law of the sea: KZ2123+

Decisions, Judicial
  International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Declaration of London, 1909
  Warfare on sea: KZ6554

Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the
  Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
  United Nations: KZ4990.2

Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2

Declaration of Paris, 1856
  Warfare on sea: KZ6550

Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three
  Powers)
  United Nations: KZ4990.2

Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964:
  KZ5780.2

Deep seabed
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Defense
  International criminal courts: KZ7408+

Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
  Law of nations: KZ2872

Declaration by United Nations, 1942: KZ4990.2

Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
  Law of nations: KZ3683.2+

Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+

Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+

Demontages
  End of war: KZ6785

Department of State Bulletin: KZ231

Departments of state
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4076+

Dependencies
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4063+

Deportation
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Deputy Prosecutor
  International Criminal Court: KZ7332

Deputy Registrar
  International Criminal Court: KZ7336

Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164

Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906
  Law of nations: KZ1269

De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius): KZ2093.A3A+

De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf):
  KZ2136.A3A+

De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel): KZ2141.A3A+

De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum,
  libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+

De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+

De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem
  (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+

Dead
  Law of war: KZ6475+

Decisions
  Law of the sea: KZ1123+

Decisions, Judicial
  International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Declaration of London, 1909
  Warfare on sea: KZ6554

Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the
  Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
  United Nations: KZ4990.2

Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2

Declaration of Paris, 1856
  Warfare on sea: KZ6550

Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three
  Powers)
  United Nations: KZ4990.2

Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964:
  KZ5780.2

Deep seabed
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Defense
  International criminal courts: KZ7408+

Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
  Law of nations: KZ2872

Declaration by United Nations, 1942: KZ4990.2

Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
  Law of nations: KZ3683.2+

Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+

Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+

Demontages
  End of war: KZ6785

Department of State Bulletin: KZ231

Departments of state
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4076+

Dependencies
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4063+

Deportation
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Deputy Prosecutor
  International Criminal Court: KZ7332

Deputy Registrar
  International Criminal Court: KZ7336

Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164

Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906
  Law of nations: KZ1269

De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius): KZ2093.A3A+

De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf):
  KZ2136.A3A+

De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel): KZ2141.A3A+

De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum,
  libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+

De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+

De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem
  (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+

Dead
  Law of war: KZ6475+

Decisions
  Law of the sea: KZ1123+

Decisions, Judicial
  International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Declaration of London, 1909
  Warfare on sea: KZ6554

Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the
  Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
  United Nations: KZ4990.2

Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2

Declaration of Paris, 1856
  Warfare on sea: KZ6550

Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three
  Powers)
  United Nations: KZ4990.2

Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964:
  KZ5780.2

Deep seabed
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Defense
  International criminal courts: KZ7408+

Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
  Law of nations: KZ2872

Declaration by United Nations, 1942: KZ4990.2

Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
  Law of nations: KZ3683.2+

Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+

Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+

Demontages
  End of war: KZ6785

Department of State Bulletin: KZ231

Departments of state
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4076+

Dependencies
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4063+

Deportation
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Deputy Prosecutor
  International Criminal Court: KZ7332

Deputy Registrar
  International Criminal Court: KZ7336

Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164

Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906
  Law of nations: KZ2641

'DEstéfano Pisani, Miguel A.
  Law of nations: KZ3400.D27

Detection of cultural heritage
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7175

Detection of enemy property
  Law of war: KZ6432

Detainees, Rights of
  International criminal courts: KZ7405

Detention
  International criminal courts: KZ7394+

Determination of sentence
  International criminal law: KZ7110+

Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48

Devastation
  Law of war: KZ6436

Diena, Giulio, b. 1865
  Law of nations: KZ3395.D44

Diez de Medina
  Law of nations: KZ2986.D54

Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel
  Law of nations: KZ3400.D54

Dignity
  State in international law: KZ4015

Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of
  International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of
  War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)
  Humanitarian law: KZ6455+

Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and
  Development of International Humanitarian Law,
  Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977:
  KZ6456+

Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
  League of Nations: KZ4888

Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: KZ1427

Diplomatic service: KZ1405+

Diplomats
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4078

Directed-energy weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5840.2+

Disabled states
  Law of nations: KZ4029

Disappearance, Enforced
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7152

Disappeared persons
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7152

Disarmament and demilitarization regimes
  Space law: KZ5647.82+
INDEX

Disarmament Commission
United Nations: KZ5045+

Disarmament regimes
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+

Discipline
United Nations
   International Civil Service: KZ5272

Disclosure of evidence
International criminal courts: KZ7422+

Discovery
Space exploration
   Space law: KZD1348

Discovery, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3

Disruption of proceedings
International criminal courts: KZ7434

Diving systems
Ships
   Safety
      Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57

Divisibility of sovereignty
Sovereign states
   Law of nations: KZ4045

Division of international law
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace:
   KZ5520.5.D585

Doctrine of discovery and occupation: KZ3673.3

Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion): KZD1455

Doctrine of occupation: KZ3673.3

Documents on American Foreign relations
Department of State documents: KZ231

Dolus
International criminal law: KZ7078

Domain of space law: KZD1340+

Domain of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+

Domestic jurisdiction
United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5


Donau Canal
Law of nations: KZ3740

Double jeopardy
International criminal courts: KZ7365

Drago doctrine
Law of nations: KZ6360+

Drilling platforms
Law of the sea: KZA4204+

Drone aircraft
Law of war: KZ6687

Drug trafficking
International criminal law: KZ7205

Dualist view
International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+

Duane, William John, 1780-1865
Law of nations: KZ2460.D73

Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
Law of nations: KZ4988+

Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
United Nations: KZ4991.A12

Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). A general collection of treaties, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710): KZ184.2

Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). Recueil des principaux traites de paix ..: KZ184.2

Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: project de code de droit international public: KZ1290.D86

Duress and threats
International criminal law: KZ7093.D87

Dutch publicists
18th century
   Law of nations: KZ2242+

19th century
   Law of nations: KZ2502.A+

Duties
United Nations
   General Assembly: KZ5013
   Security Council: KZ5038
   Trusteeship Council: KZ5069

E

Economic and Social Council
United Nations: KZ5056+

Economic law
Occupied territories: KZ6429+

Economics and law of nations: KZ1252

Edict of restitution, 1629
   Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3

Education, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1237+

Effectiveness and validity of law
International criminal law: KZ7054

Eggers, Christian Ulrich Dettlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813
Law of nations: KZ2305.E55

Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36

Election law
League of Nations: KZ4886
United Nations: KZ5004

Electrical installations
Ships
   Safety
      Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33

Electronic data processing
Legal research
   Law of nations: KZ1235

Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (Pufendorf):
   KZ2136.A3A+

Elements of international crimes: KZ7070

Embargo
Non-military coercion
   Law of nations: KZ6365
Employing poisons or poisoned weapons
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Employment, Conditions of
   United Nations
      International Civil Service: KZ5272
Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968
End of war
   Law of nations: KZ6730+
Enemy character
   Law of war: KZ6405.E64
Enforceability of the law of nations: KZ1259+
Enforced disappearance
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Enforced settlement of international disputes
   Law of nations: KZ6350+
Enforcement
   International criminal courts: KZ7450+
English publicists
   18th century
      Law of nations: KZ2220+
   19th century
      Law of nations: KZ2503+
   20th century
      Law of nations: KZ3205+
Enslavement
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
Environmental aspects
   Law of war: KZ6405.E68
Environmental control
   Space law: KZD3600+
Environmental impact of activities in outer space:
   KZD3598+
Environmental offenses, International: KZ7200
Epirus (Greece and Albania)
   Law of nations: KZ3835
Equality
   State in international law: KZ4012
Equity
   Law of nations: KZ1258
Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-:
   KZ6795.E75
Esperson
   Law of nations: KZ2875
Espionage in International law
   Law of war: KZ6405.E86
Estoppel
   Law of Nations: KZ1262.E849
Ethics
   Law of nations: KZ1256+
European Defense Community (Proposed)
   Law of nations: KZ5955+
Evidence, Admission of
   International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Evidence, Disclosure of
   International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Ex aequo et bono
   Law of nations: KZ1258
Ex post facto laws
   International criminal law: KZ7065
Exclusive economic zone
   Law of the sea: KZA3896
Execution of sentence
   International criminal courts: KZ7450+
Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
   United Nations: KZ5086
Exemption from liability
   International criminal law: KZ7085
Exclusive territorial control
   Sovereign states
      Law of nations: KZ4042
Expansion of membership
   United Nations: KZ4997+
Experiments, Biological
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Expert witnesses
   International criminal courts: KZ7428
Extinguishing circumstances
   International criminal law: KZ7120
Exterritoriality
   Law of nations: KZ3678
Extinction of international persons
   Law of nations: KZ4028
Extradition
   International criminal courts: KZ7398
Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Extraterritorial counterterrorism
   Non-military coercion
      Law of nations: KZ6373.2

Failed state
   Law of nations: KZ4029
Fair trial
   International criminal courts: KZ7364
Falkland Islands War, 1982
   Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1191
Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
   Law of nations: KZ1339.F66
Family pact of Paris, 1761
   Law of nations: KZ1339.P37
Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926
   Law of nations: KZ2651
Félice, Fortuné Barthélémy de, 1723-1789
   Law of nations: KZ2406.F45
INDEX

Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819
  Law of nations: KZ2658

Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863
  Law of nations: KZ3400.F37

Ferrater, Estabán de, 1812-1873
  Law of nations: KZ2991

Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874
  Law of nations: KZ2994

Ferrero Gola, Andrea
  Law of nations: KZ2878

Field, D.D.
  Law of nations: KZ2464

Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an
  International Code: KZ1290.F54

Finance
  United Nations: KZ5274.5

Fines
  International criminal courts: KZ7458

Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione
  giuridica: KZ1290.F56

Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914
  Law of nations: KZ2881

Fire and fire prevention
  Ships
  Law of the sea: KZA1480.F57

First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters

First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and
  Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968: KZD1040+

Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive
  Law of the sea: KZA1560+

Fishing, Freedom of
  Law of the sea: KZA3896

Fissionable material for weapons purpose, Prohibition of
  the production of
  Law of nations: KZ5684

Flag, Maritime
  Law of the sea: KZ4A158+

Flame throwers
  Arms control
  Law of nations: KZ5636.2+

Fleischer, Carl August
  Law of nations: KZ3405.F5

Flores y Flores, José
  Law of nations: KZ3400.F56

Fly over the high seas, Freedom to
  Law of the sea: KZA1348+

Fontes juris gentium
  Law of nations: KZ63+

Force, Threat of
  Space law: KZD6374

Forced migration
  Law of war: KZ6530

Forced pregnancy
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Forced prostitution
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Forced relocation
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Forced sterilization
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Forcible transfer of population
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Foreign enlistment
  Infractions of neutrality: KZ6425.7

Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation of
  United Nations: KZ5001

Forfeiture, Order of
  International criminal courts: KZ7460

Forms of crime
  International criminal law: KZ7094+

Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874-
  Law of nations: KZ3110.F68

Free access regime
  Law of the sea: KZA1375+

Free access to the commons regime: KZ1323.5

Freedom of fishing
  Law of the sea: KZA3896

Freedom of space exploration and exploitation: KZD1348

Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+

French publicists
  18th century
  Law of nations: KZ2260+
  19th century
  Law of nations: KZ2607+
  20th century
  Law of nations: KZ3310+

Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?
  Law of nations: KZ2225

Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906
  Law of nations: KZA668

Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (Thomasius):
  KZ2344.A3A+

G

Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880
  Law of nations: KZ2781

Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917
  Law of nations: KZ2467

García Alvarez, Manuel
  Law of nations: KZ3400.G27

Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872
  Law of nations: KZ2672

Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix ..
  (1848-87): KZ184.2

Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836
  Law of nations: KZ2469.G28

Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923
  Law of nations: KZ2783.G37

Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten
  voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege: KZ119.2

GATT
  United Nations: KZ5185+
INDEX

General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949), Conciliation commissions under the
Law of nations: KZ6090
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
United Nations: KZ5185+
General Assembly
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ5006+
GENESIS
United Nations: KZ4989+
Geneva Convention (1864): KZ6464 1864
Geneva Convention (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
Geneva Convention (1929): KZ6462.45 1929, KZ6490.2 1929
Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972: KZ5825.3
Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12): KZ6462.G46
Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924
Law of nations: KZ6040
Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2
Genocide
International crimes: KZ7180+
Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608
Law of nations: KZ2087
Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812
Law of nations: KZ2673.G47
German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the
Law of nations: KZ6072
German publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2304+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2774+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+
Gestoso y Acosto, Luis
Law of nations: KZ3001
Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753
Law of nations: KZ2306
Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926
Law of nations: KZ2469.G45
Global commons
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Globalization of law
Law of nations: KZ1268+
Gondon, J.J.B.
Law of nations: KZ2673.G66
Good faith
Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64
Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619
Law of nations: KZ2089
Governments in exile
Sovereignty
Law of nations: KZ4041+
Grain
Ship cargo
Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73
Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859
Law of nations: KZ2887
Greek publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2844+
Griffith, William, 1830-1898
Law of nations: KZ2523.G66
Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+
Ground forces
Targets
Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
International criminal law: KZ7090+
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Guantánamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)
International status: KZ4129
Guerrilla warfare
Nomenclature
Law of war: KZ6397
Guilt, Admission of
International criminal courts: KZ7430
Gulf of Aqaba
Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
Gulfs and bays
Law of nations: KZ3870+
 Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832
Law of nations: KZ3311
H
Habeas corpus
International Criminal Court: KZ7396
Hague Academy of International Law: KZ35.3.H34
Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907: KZ6384.3
Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects on civilians: KZ5640.A12+
Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384
INDEX

Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907: KZ6552
Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907: KZ6552.2
Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2
Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907: KZ6553.4
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907: KZ6384.2
Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899: KZ5825
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899
Arms control: KZ5639
Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets)
Arms control: KZ5638
Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+
Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
Law of nations: KZ6012+
Haiti (Le traité des frontieres, Haitano-dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2 1929
Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936
Law of nations: KZ3110.H35
Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894
Law of nations: KZ2524
Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872
Law of nations: KZ2475
Harbors
Law of the sea: KZA4198+
Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906
Law of nations: KZ2786.H37
Harvard index
Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118
Hate crimes
Crimes against humanity: KZ7158
Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902: KZ3712.2
Heads of state
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4075
Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880
Law of nations: KZ2787
Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
Law of nations: KZ2789.H45
Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741
Law of nations: KZ2314
Hermeneutics, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1285
Law of the sea: KZA1415
Space law: KZD1415
Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-
Law of nations: KZ3131
Herslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902
Law of nations: KZ2527
High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.H54
High seas
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes
Law of the sea: KZA3891+
High seas regime: KZA1002+
Historical injustices, Reparations for End of war: KZ6785
Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
Law of nations: KZ2107.H62
Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926: KZ2531
Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1892
Law of nations: KZ2791
Holy Alliance Treaty
Law of nations: KZ1358+
Homma, Massaharu (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.H66
Hosack, John, 1809-1887: KZ2538
Hospital and cartel ships
Immunity
Warfare on sea: KZ6584
Hostage taking
Crimes against humanity: KZ7158
Hostages, Civilian
Law of war: KZ6517
Hostilities, Cessation of End of war: KZ6753
Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795
Law of nations: KZ2394
Human rights in armed conflict
Law of nations: KZ6440+
Human rights, Protection of International criminal courts: KZ7405
Humanitarian intervention
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6369
Humanitarian law
War: KZ6440+
Humanity, Crimes against International criminal law: KZ7145+
Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914: KZ151.2
Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746
Law of nations: KZ2227.H98
Hybrid criminal courts: KZ7240
Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837-
Law of nations: KZ3140.H84
I.C.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.I23
ICAO
United Nations: KZ5195+

131
INDEX

ICJ
  Law of nations: KZ6272+
IGO liability under international law: KZ4850.3
Illegality of war
  Law of nations: KZ6396
ILO
  United Nations: KZ5200+
Immunities
  International Criminal Court: KZ7346
  United Nations
    Security Council: KZ5038
Immunity
  State in international law: KZ4012
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5013
Immunity of member nations
  United Nations: KZ4998+
Immunity of vessels
Warfare on sea: KZ6584
IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZA4150.2
Imprisonment
  International criminal courts: KZ7455
In dubio pro reo
  International criminal courts: KZ7370
Inadmissibility of case
  International criminal courts: KZ7363
Incendiary weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Incitement
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
  Peace treaties: KZ194.I54
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1195
Indian Ocean Region
  Law of nations: KZ4110.I64
Indictment
  International criminal courts: KZ7390
Indigenous peoples
  De-colonization and national self-determination: KZ1269
Individual as subject of international law: KZ3920
Industrialization in outer space
  Space law: KZD4050
Ineroceanic canals
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3710+
INF Treaty, 1987
  Law of nations: KZ5662.25
Information
  International criminal courts: KZ7387
  Information warfare: KZ6718
Infractions of neutrality
  Law of nations: KZ6425.5+

Inhuman treatment
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Inland navigation
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4188+
Inland waterways
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4188+
Inspection
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4161+
Institut de Droit International: KZ24.I47
Institute for International Law
Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I46
Institute of International Law: KZ24.I47, KZ1288.I46
Institutes
  Law of nations
    Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
Institutes in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
Institutes of natural law (Rutherforth): KZ2231
Institution of legation
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
  Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
  Instrument, 1815
    Treaty of Paris, 1815
      Law of nations: KZ1355.5
  Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
    Law of nations: KZ1331
Intelligence activities in outer space
  Space law: KZD5632
Intent
  International criminal law: KZ7078
  Inter-American Conference, 1954-
    Law of nations: KZ6035
  Inter-American Council of Jurists
    Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I47
  Inter-American Council of Jurists. Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
  Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
  Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947: KZ5945
  Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936
    Law of nations: KZ6042.2
    Inter-regional law: KZ1273
  Intergovernmental conferences in the codification of international law: KZ1286+
  Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
    Law of the sea: KZA3896.5
  Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
    Law of nations: KZ1322+
  Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: KZA4150.2
INDEX

Intergovernmental organizations in the codification of international law: KZ1286+
Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5661
Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987
Law of nations: KZ5662.25
International Civil Aviation Organization
United Nations: KZ5195+
International Civil Service
United Nations: KZ5270+
International Civil Service Commission
United Nations: KZ5270+
International Commission of American Jurists
Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I57
International Commission of Jurists (1906): KZ1288.I57
International Committee of the Red Cross: KZ6469.I58
International Conference, Geneva, 1949
Humanitarian law: KZ6454+
International Conference of American States: KZ1287.I56
International Conference of the Red Cross: KZ6467.I57
International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978: KZ5615.I68
International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948
Law of nations: KZ6034.A+
International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929): KZ6490.2 1929
International cooperation
League of Nations: KZ4884+
International cooperation through international regimes
Law of nations: KZ1318+
International Court of Justice: KZ210.52+
International Court of Justice (1946- ): KZ6272+
International crimes
International criminal law: KZ7139+
International crimes, Elements of: KZ7070
International crimes, Trials of
Law of nations: KZ1168+
International Criminal Bar: KZ7045
International Criminal Court (2002 - ): KZ7250+
International Criminal Court (ICC)
Trials: KZ1215+
International criminal courts: KZ7230+
International criminal justice
Adminstiration: KZ7235
International criminal law and procedure: KZ7000+
International environmental offenses: KZ7200
International fishery management
Law of the sea: KZA3891+
International Humanitarian Law Dialogs: KZ6467.I58
International Institute of Humanitarian Law: KZ6469.H86
International Institute of Space Law: KZD1024
International judicial assistance
International criminal courts: KZ7480
International Labour Organisation
United Nations: KZ5200+
International Law Commission: KZ7266
International law making: KZ1286+
International law of peace and peace enforcement: KZ5510+
International legal community and members
Law of nations: KZ3900+
International legal regimes
Law of nations: KZ1321+
International Maritime Organization: KZA4150.2
International military forces
International disputes
Law of nations: KZ6374+
International Organizations and Conferences Series: KZ231
International Peace Conference, 2nd (The Hague), 1907: KZ6020+
International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
Law of nations: KZ6015+
International personality
Law of nations: KZ4010+
International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
International public order
Law of nations: KZ1256
International regime of the oceans: KZA1002+
International Sea Bed Authority: KZA1400+
International socialist law: KZ1250
International society
Law of nations: KZ1270+
International space authority: KZD1400
International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea: KZA5200+
International Tribunal of the Law of Sea
Trials: KZA1128.A+
International waters
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3686+
International waterways
Navigation
Law of the sea: KZA4194
Internationalized territories
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Interpretation in favor of the accused
International criminal courts: KZ7370
Intertemporal law
International criminal law: KZ7065
Intervention
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6368+
Invalidity
Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
Invasion
Law of war: KZ6429+

Investigation
International criminal courts: KZ7390

Investigation, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+

Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1370.I56+

Peace treaties: KZ194.I73

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1193

Iran-United States Claims Tribunal decisions: KZ238.I7

Peace treaties: KZ194.I75

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1197

Iraq War, 2003-: KZ6795.I73

Islands
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3880+

Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
Peace treaties: KZ194.I77

Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80): KZ184.2

Italian publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2370+

19th century
Law of nations: KZ2857+

20th century
Law of nations: KZ3395.A+

Ius arbitrale internationale
Law of nations: KZ6120+

J

Jahrbuch für internationales Recht: KZ21

Jancović, Branimir M.
Law of nations: KZ3405.J3

Jay treaties (1794), Mixed commissions under the
Law of nations: KZ6065

Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-
Law of nations: KZ3140.J47

Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924
Law of nations: KZ3405.J5

Joint Staff Pension Board
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5273.5

Journalists
Law of war: KZ6525

Judges
International Court of Justice: KZ6280
International Criminal Court: KZ7340

Judgments
International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Judicial assistance, International
International criminal courts: KZ7480

Judicial decisions
International Court of Justice: KZ6289+
International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Judicial ethics
International criminal law: KZ7053

Judicial settlement of international disputes
Law of nations: KZ6250+

Jurisdiction
Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
International Court of Justice: KZ6283
International criminal courts: KZ7375+
State in international law: KZ4017
United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5

Jurisdiction, Concurrent
International criminal courts: KZ7379

Jurisdiction, Universal
International criminal courts: KZ7377

Jurist acts

Juristic persons, Criminal liability of
International criminal law: KZ7082

Jus belli
Law of nations: KZ6378+

Jus cogens
Law of nations: KZ1261

Jus gentium metodo scientifica pertractatum (Wolff):
KZ2347.A3A+

Just cause and right to war
Law of war: KZ6396

Justice case, 1947 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.J89

Justification
International criminal law: KZ7090+

K

Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866: KZ2797

Kamptz
Law of nations: KZ2801

Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804
Law of nations: KZ2322

Kellogg Pact (Treaty of Paris, 1928)
Law of nations: KZ6042

Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881
Law of nations: KZ3375.K45

Kent, James, 1763-1847
Law of nations: KZ2478

Khmer Rouge
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36

Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620
Law of nations: KZ2107.K5

Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837
Law of nations: KZ2804

Knowledge
International criminal law: KZ7078
Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918
  Law of nations: KZ3007
Lacunae in international law: KZ1285
Lakes
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3700
Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793
  Law of nations: KZ2374
Land warfare
  Law of war: KZ6426.82+
Languages, Official
  International Court of Justice: KZ6279
Languages, Official, of the UN: KZ4999.5
Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917
  Law of nations: KZ2811
Latin American publicists
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2966+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
Launch vehicles
  Space law: KZD4140+
Lausanne, Treaty of, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960
  Law of nations: KZ2687
Law enforcement regimes
  Law of nations: KZ6350+
Law of armed conflict: KZ6350+
Law of nations: KZ2+
Law of outer space: KZD1002+
Law of the moon: KZD1002+
Law of the sea: KZA1002+
Law of treaties: KZ1298+
Law of war and neutrality
  Law of nations: KZ6378+
Lawmaking (rulemaking) power
  Constitutional principles
    United Nations: KZ4992.2
Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919
  Law of nations: KZ2542
Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881
  Law of nations: KZ2481
Lazzarini, Alessandro
  Law of nations: KZ2889.L39
League of Nations
  Law of nations: KZ4853+
  Treaty series: KZ170+
Learned societies in the codification of international law:
  KZ1287.5+
Leased territories
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4048
Lebanese civil wars, 1946-
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43
Legal abbreviations
  Law of nations: KZ1236
Legal aid
  International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Legal education
  International criminal law: KZ7041
  Law of nations: KZ1237+
Legal ethics: KZ6118
Legal hermeneutics
  Law of nations: KZ1285
  Space law: KZD1415
Legal representation
  International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Legal research
  International criminal law: KZ7040
Legal semantics
  Law of nations: KZ1285.5
Legal uncertainty
  Law of nations: KZ1260
Legality of war
  Law of nations: KZ6396
Legation, Institution of
  State in international law:
    Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
Legation, Right of
  League of Nations: KZ4880
Legislative functions
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5013
Legitimacy of governments
  Sovereignty
    Law of nations: KZ4041+
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
  Law of nations: KZ2110
Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919
  Law of nations: KZ2813
Lesueur, Paul
  Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
Letters of marque
  Warfare on sea: KZ6573
INDEX

Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
Law of nations: KZ2545

Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of
International law: KZ1290.L49

Lex talionis
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6362+

Liability, Exemption from
International criminal law: KZ7085

Liability for accidents
Space law: KZD4400+

Liability of IGOs under international law: KZ4850.3

Library catalogs
Law of nations: KZ

Libyan Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.L53

Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
Law of nations: KZ2483.L64

Lieber, Francis. Laws of War: KZ1290.L54

Lighthouses
Law of the sea: KZA4205

Limitation of action
International criminal courts: KZ7367
International criminal law: KZ7135

Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
Law of nations: KZ3400.L55

Lines of demarcation
Law of the sea: KZA1460

Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
Law of nations: KZ3405.L5

Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919
Law of nations: KZ3383

Load line
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4170

Locarno Pact, 1925
Law of nations: KZ6041

Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation Commission under the
Law of nations: KZ6085

Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677
Law of nations: KZ2112

Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
Law of nations: KZ3395.L55

London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
Law of war: KZ6545+

López, José Francisco
Law of nations: KZ3015.L66

López, Juan, d 1440-1496
Law of nations: KZ2114

López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881
Law of nations: KZ3017

Lorimer, James, 1818-1890
Law of nations: KZ2548

Loss of sovereignty
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4047

Lumber
Ship cargo
Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56

M

Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785
Law of nations: KZ2261

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527
Law of nations: KZ2116

Machinery installations
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33

Mackintosh (English publicist)
Law of nations: KZ2552

Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831
Law of nations: KZ2894

Madiedo, Manuel Maria, b. 1818
Law of nations: KZ3021

Madrid, Treaty of, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33

Magellan Straits
Law of nations: KZ3885

Mail boats
Immunity
Warfare on sea: KZ6584

Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888
Law of nations: KZ2555

Malacca Straits
Law of nations: KZ3865

Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
Law of nations: KZ2897

Mandate system
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4064

Mandates
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+

Manila War Crime Trial, 1946: KZ1183+

Manned space stations
Space law: KZ4165

Manning requirements
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4168

Manning, William Oke
Law of nations: KZ2558

Manufacture of weapons, Control and limitation of
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+

Mare liberum doctrine: KZA1348+

Marine resources conservation and development:
KZA3481+

Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+

Maritime flag
Law of the sea: KZA4158+

Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime
Organization: KZA4166
INDEX

Maritime terrorism
   International criminal law: KZ7225.M37
Maritime zones: KZA1430+
Marque, Letters of
   Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909
   Law of nations: KZ2951
Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821
   Law of nations: KZ2814
Martens, Georg Friedrich von, Compilations of treaties begun by
   Law of nations: KZ142+
Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863
   Law of nations: KZ2814.5
Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1813. Traité de paix et de commerce .. (1865): KZ184.2
Mass destruction, Weapons of: KZ7225.W43
Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910
   Law of nations: KZ2955
Maxey, Edwin, 1869-
   Law of nations: KZ3151
McWhinney, Edward
   Law of nations: KZ3225.M38
Mediation, Treaties of
   Law of nations: KZ183+
Mediatized states
   State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4067
Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (War crime trial)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M43
Mediterranean Region
   Law of nations: KZ4110.M44
Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
   United Nations: KZ5080+
Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937
   Law of nations: KZ3400.M38
Membership
   United Nations: KZ4996+
      Economic and Social Council: KZ5057.5
      Trusteeship Council: KZ5068
Membership, Permanent and nonpermanent
   United Nations
      Security Council: KZ5037
Men-of-war in neutral ports
   Warfare on sea: KZ6574
Men-of-war in territorial waters
   Warfare on sea: KZ6574
Mens rea
   International criminal law: KZ7078
Mercenaries
   Law of war: KZ6418.5
Merchant ships, Arming or converting
   Warfare on sea: KZ6572
Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
   Law of nations: KZ3315
Methodology
   Law of nations: KZ1284+
Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811
   Law of nations: KZ7201.M53
Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
   Space law: KZD5614+
Military astronautics
   Space law: KZD4080+
Military bases
   Law of nations: KZ6398.M45
Military Commission
   Organization
      NATO: KZ5938
Military necessity
   Law of nations: KZ6398.M46
Military pact systems for collective self-defense
   Law of nations: KZ5900+
Military targets
   Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
Military use of schools
   Law of war: KZ6533
Miller, William G.
   Law of nations: KZ2564.M55
Minerals
   Arms control
      Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Ministries of the Exterior
   State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4076+
Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (War crimes trial)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M56
Misconduct
   International criminal courts: KZ7434
Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690
   Law of nations: KZ2119
Monistic doctrine
   International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
   Law of nations: KZ2271
Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
   Law of nations: KZ3027.M55
Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+
   Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
Morality of law
   Law of nations: KZ1256+
More favorable law, Application of
   International criminal law: KZ7055
Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
   Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
Morello, Paolo
   Law of nations: KZ2904
Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798
   Law of nations: KZ2328
Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785
   Law of nations: KZ2333, KZ2333.A3A+
Mozo, Manuel J.
   Law of nations: KZ3028
Municipal law and international public law: KZ1263+
INDEX

Münster, Treaty of
   Law of nations: KZ1331+
Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795
   Law of nations: KZ2388.M87
Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922): KZ118

N

Napalm
   Arms control
      Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Narco-terrorism
   International criminal law: KZ7225.N37
National jurisdiction
   Law of nations: KZ3675+
National security information, Protection of International criminal courts: KZ7387
National self-determination
   Law of nations: KZ1269
Nationality of ships
   Law of the sea: KZA4157
Nations unies
   Law of nations: KZ4935+
NATO
   Law of nations: KZ5925+
NATO Civil Defense Committee
   Organization: KZ5939
Natural boundaries
   Law of nations: KZ3685
Natzweiler Trial, 1946: KZ1179.N38
Naval air warfare
   Law of nations: KZ6540+
Naval surface warfare
   Law of nations: KZ6540+
Naval warfare
   Law of nations: KZ6540+
Navigation
   Law of the sea: KZA4182+
Ships
   Law of the sea: KZA1348+
Ne bis in idem
   International criminal courts: KZ7365
Necessity
   International criminal law: KZ7093.N43
Negligence
   International criminal law: KZ7080
Neighbourship and servitudes
   Territory
      Law of nations: KZ3679.5
Neuilly-sur-Seine, Treaty of, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888
   Law of nations: KZ2817

Neutral passage
   Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N46
Neutral persons
   Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N47
Neutral territory
   Law of war: KZ6398.R45
Neutral trade with belligerents
   Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N48
Neutrality
   Law of war: KZ6419+
Neutrality and warfare in outer space: KZD6715
Neutrality during air warfare: KZ6682
Neutrality during sea warfare: KZ6566+
Neutrality under the UN Charter: KZ6424
Neutralized states
   Law of nations: KZ4057
Neutron weapons
   Arms control
      Law of nations: KZ5686
Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810
   Law of nations: KZ2274
Nicaragua Canal
   Law of nations: KZ3720
Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857-
   Law of nations: KZ3390.N54
No-fly zones: KZ6690
Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753
   Law of Nations: KZ2245.N63
Nomenclature of war
   Law of war: KZ6397
Non-governmental organizations in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
Non-military coercion
   Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
   Law of nations: KZ5670
Non-state actors
   Law of war: KZ6405.N66
Noncombatants
   Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
   Noncombatants and armed forces
      Law of war: KZ6418+
North Atlantic Council
   Organization
      NATO: KZ5935
North Atlantic region
   Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
   Law of nations: KZ5925.A12+
North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
   Law of nations: KZ5925+
North Sea region
   Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39): KZ142.4
Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75): KZ142.6
INDEX

Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908): KZ142.8
Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14): KZ142.9
Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42): KZ142.5

Nuclear arms limitation, etc.
  Law of nations: KZ5647+
Nuclear crisis control
  Law of nations: KZ5800
Nuclear facilities
  Law of war: KZ6405.N83
Nuclear nonproliferation
  Law of nations: KZ5670+
Nuclear ships
  Law of the sea: KZA4176.N83
Nuclear terrorism
  International criminal law: KZ7225.N83
Nuclear weapon free zones
  Law of nations: KZ5687+
Nuclear weapon freeze
  Law of nations: KZ5682
Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of
  Law of nations: KZ5680+
Nuclear weapons, Use of
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
  International criminal law: KZ7058
Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946: KZ1175+
Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920
  Law of nations: KZ2702

O

Obligations, Treaty
  Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
    Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
Observers, Status of
  United Nations member nations: KZ4998.7
Occupatio bellica
  Law of war: KZ6429+
Occupation and utilization of enemy territory
  Law of war: KZ6429+
Occupation, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
Occupation of enemy territory, Post-hostility
  Law of war: KZ6775
Oceans
  Nuclear weapon free zones
    Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court): KZ7192
Office of Administrative Justice
  United Nations: KZ5274
Official languages
  International Court of Justice: KZ6279

Offshore structures
  Law of the sea: KZA4204+
Offshore support vessels
  Law of the sea: KZA4176.O33
Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928
  Law of nations: KZ3034
Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911
  Law of nations: KZ2910.O55
Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805
  Law of nations: KZ2388.O56
Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803
  Law of nations: KZ2335

ONU
  Law of nations: KZ4935+
OPANAL (1969-): KZ5736
Oppenheimer, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880
  Law of nations: KZ2821
Oppenheimer, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919
  Law of nations: KZ3264

Oral arguments
  International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Order of conduct
  Space law: KZD4030+
Order of forfeiture
  International criminal courts: KZ7460
Orders, Superior
  International criminal law: KZ7093.S87

Ordre public
  Law of nations: KZ1256
Organization
  NATO
    Law of nations: KZ5935+
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
  Law of nations: KZ6030
Organization law
  League of Nations
    Law of nations: KZ4873+
  United Nations
    Law of nations: KZ6095
  Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
    Law of nations: KZ6095
  Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de
    Law of nations: KZ2388.O77
  Osnabrück, Treaty of
    Law of nations: KZ1331+
Outbreak of war
  Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
Outer space
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
  Outer space, Law of: KZD1002+
Outlawry of war, Renunciation and
  Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
INDEX

P

Pacific blockade
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6366
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution
  Law of nations: KZ6009+
Pan-American conferences
  Law of nations: KZ1387+, KZ6033.52+
Pan-American Union, 1890
  Law of nations: KZ1387.2
Panama Canal
  Law of nations: KZ3712.2+
Panama Canal Treaties, 1977: KZ3712.2
Pando, José María de, 1787-1840
  Law of nations: KZ3038
Pardon
  International criminal law: KZ7130
Paris, Treaty of, 1258: KZ1329.3
Paris, Treaty of, 1814
  Law of nations: KZ1348
Paris, Treaty of, 1815
  Law of nations: KZ1355.5
Parole
  International criminal courts: KZ7476
Parry, Clive
  Law of nations: KZ120
PCIJ
  Law of nations: KZ6260+
Peace and peace enforcement, International law of:
  KZ5510+
Peace-building: KZ6787
Peace, crimes against
  International criminal law: KZ7140
Peace negotiations
  Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
Peace of Westphalia
  Law of nations: KZ1331+
Peace through law
  Law of nations: KZ6009+
Peace treaties
  Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
  Law of nations: KZ184+
Peace, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ184+
Peace, Zones of
  Law of nations: KZ5687+
Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976
  Law of nations: KZ5680.3
Peaceful uses of outer space: KZD3489+
Peacekeepers
  International criminal courts: KZ7490.P43
Peacekeeping forces
  International disputes
    Law of nations: KZ6374+
Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589
  Law of nations: KZ2125
Penalties
  International criminal law: KZ7098+
Pérez G., Alfredo
  Law of nations: KZ3400.P4
Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
  Law of nations: KZ3040.P47
Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+
Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- )
  Law of nations: KZ6170+
Permanent Court of International Justice: KZ206+
Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946)
  Law of nations: KZ6260+
Permissible violence
  Law of war: KZ6436
Perpetual neutrality
  Law of war: KZ6423
Persian Gulf
  Law of nations: KZ3875.P48
Persian Gulf War, 1991: KZ6795.I72
Persons, Disappeared
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895
  Law of nations: KZ2914
Pessoa, Epitacio. Projeto de código de direito internacional público: KZ1290.P47
Pesticides
  Ships
    Safety
      Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47
Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
  Law of nations: KZ2565
Plédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859
  Law of nations: KZ2714
Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
  Law of nations: KZ2917
Pilotage
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4182+
Pingo, Roger
  Law of nations: KZ3350.P56
Pinheiro-Ferreira
  Law of nations: KZ3041
Piracy at sea
  International criminal law: KZ7212
Planas Suárez, Simon
  Law of nations: KZ3400.P58
Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875-
  Law of nations: KZ3275.P53
Plea bargaining
  International criminal courts: KZ7430
Pleadings
  International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Pleasure craft
  Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
INDEX

Pluralistic law
   Law of nations: KZ1268+

Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931
   Law of nations: KZ3390.P65

Poisoned weapons
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Poisons
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Polar regions
   Law of nations: KZ4110.P65

Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22

Political ideology and law of nations: KZ1250

Potlitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838
   Law of nations: KZ2824.P65

Pollution of the geostationary orbit
   Space law: KZD3600+

Polson, Archer
   Law of nations: KZ2572

Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885
   Law of nations: KZ2483.P76

Population displacement
   Law of war: KZ6530

Population, Forcible transfer of
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Port charges
   Law of the sea: KZA4200

Ports
   Law of the sea: KZA4198+

Portuguese publicists
   18th century
      Law of nations: KZ2388+
   19th century
      Law of nations: KZ2966+
   20th century
      Law of nations: KZ3400.A+

Posadam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
   Law of nations: KZ6734.A+

Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory
   Law of war: KZ5775

Post liminy
   Law of war: KZ6730+

Postal administration
   United Nations: KZ5275

Postwar reconstruction: KZ6787

Potsdam Declaration, 1945
   Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945

Powers
   United Nations
      General Assembly: KZ5013
      Security Council: KZ5038
      Trusteeship Council: KZ5069

POWs
   Law of war: KZ6497

Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
   Law of nations: KZ3043.P73

Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904
   Law of nations: KZ2725

Pre-trial
   International criminal courts: KZ7414

Pre-Trial Chamber
   International criminal courts: KZ7414

Precedents
   International criminal law: KZ7068

Précis de droit des gens moderne de l'Europe (Martens):
   KZ2814

Pregnancy, Forced
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Presidency
   International Criminal Court: KZ7328

President
   International Criminal Court: KZ7328
   United Nations
      Economic and Social Council: KZ5057
      General Assembly: KZ5012
      Trusteeship Council: KZ5067

President and Vice-president
   International Court of Justice: KZ6280

Presiding judges
   International Criminal Court: KZ7340

Preventive intervention
   Non-military coercion
      Law of nations: KZ6368+

Principal and accessories
   International criminal law: KZ7094+

Prior consultation (International law): KZ6047

Prisoners of war
   Law of nations: KZ6486.52+

Private military companies
   Law of war: KZ6418.5

Privateering
   Warfare on sea: KZ6573

Privileged communications
   International criminal courts: KZ7410

Privileges and immunities
   International Criminal Court: KZ7346

Privileges and immunities of employees
   United Nations
      International Civil Service: KZ5271

Prize courts and procedure
   Warfare on sea: KZ6640+

Prize law
   Warfare on sea: KZ6590+

Procedure
   International criminal courts: KZ7360+

Prohibited acts
   Neutrality
      Law of nations: KZ6425.5+

Prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
   Law of nations: KZ5670+

Projectiles causing superfluous suffering
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

141
INDEX

Proof, Burden of
  International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Prosecution
  International criminal courts: KZ7390
Prosecutor
  International Criminal Court: KZ7332
Prostitution, Forced
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Protection of civilians
  Law of war: KZ6510+
Protectorates
  Law of nations: KZ4061
Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865
  Law of nations: KZ2728
Provisional application
  Law of treaties: KZ1302.8
Public Counsel for Defense
  International criminal courts: KZ7410
Public order in space and outer space
  Space law: KZD4030+
Public order, International
  Law of nations: KZ1256
Public order of the oceans
  Law of the sea: KZA4130+
Publicists
  Law of nations: KZ2064+
Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694
  Law of nations: KZ2722
Punishment
  International criminal law: KZ7098+
Puto, Arben
  Law of nations: KZ3405.P87

Q

Quadri, Rolando
  Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93
Quadruple Alliance, 1718
  Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83
Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834
  Law of nations: KZ1367.5
Quaritsch, August
  Law of nations: KZ2824.Q93
Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737): KZ2243.A3A+
Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
  Law of nations: KZ4042

R

Race discrimination
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691
  Law of nations: KZ2141
Radiological weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5865.R34
  Railway rolling stock, Control of, in occupied territory
    Law of war: KZ6434
Rank of states
  State in international law: KZ4012
Rape
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Ratification
  International treaties: KZ1302.3
Realm of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
Reciprocity
  Law of nations: KZ1262.R43
Reconnaissance satellites
  Space law: KZD5632
Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801): KZ142
Recueil des traités (1817-35): KZ142.3
Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.): KZ172
Recueil des traites de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrez d'Utrecht .. (1715): KZ184.2
Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-1964): KZ164
Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921): KZ164
Reduction of armed forces
  Law of nations: KZ5870+
Reduction of sentence
  International criminal law: KZ7122
Refugees
  Law of war: KZ6530
Regime of internal waters
  Law of the sea: KZA1500
Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea)
  Law of the sea: KZA1540+
Regimes, International legal
  Law of nations: KZ1321+
Region of war
  Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
Regionalism
  Law of nations: KZ1273
Registrar
  International Criminal Court: KZ7336
Registry
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4159
Relocation, Forced
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7160
Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado: KZ1290.R45
Remedies
  International criminal courts: KZ7444+
Remuneration
  United Nations
    International Civil Service: KZ5272
Renault, Louis, 1843-1918
  Law of nations: KZ2735
Renunciation and outlawry of war
  Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
Reparations
End of war: KZ6785
Reparations to victims
International criminal courts: KZ7464
Representation, Legal
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Representatives
League of Nations: KZ4890
Reprisals
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6362+
Res communis: KZA1348+
Res communis
Commons regime: KZ1323.5
Res publica
Commons regime: KZ1323.5
Resch, Peter, b. 1850
Law of nations: KZ2824.R48
Rescue operations in outer space
Space law: KZD4320.2+
Responsibility, Superior
International criminal law: KZ7080
Responsibility to protect
Law of nations: KZ4082
Restatement of the law of nations: KZ1286+
Restitution
End of war: KZ6785
Retaliation
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6362+
Retirement
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5273+
Retorsion
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6362+
Retroactive law
International criminal law: KZ7065
Reuter, Paul, 1911-
Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
Revision
International criminal courts: KZ7448
Revolutionary states
Law of nations: KZ4058
Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99): KZ184
Right of angry
Law of war: KZ6405.A54
Right of legation
Law of nations: KZ4078.5
League of Nations: KZ4880
Right of passage and transit
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3679.5
Rights of suspects and detainees
International criminal courts: KZ7405
Rights of victims
International criminal law: KZ7495+
Riquelme, Antonio
Law of nations: KZ3045
Rivers
Inland navigation
Law of the sea: KZA4189
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3700
Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898
Law of nations: KZ2739
Rodríguez Saráñaga, Oscar, 1867-1936
Law of nations: KZ3047.R4
Rolin-Jaquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902
Law of nations: KZ2742
Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7288
Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798
Law of nations: KZ2339.R75
Root, Elihu, 1845-1937
Law of nations: KZ3160.R4
Rosenne, Shabtai
Law of nations: KZ3405.R66
Ross, Alf, 1899-
Law of nations: KZ3405.R6
Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835
Law of nations: KZ2745
Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea: KZ6467.R68
Rousseau, Charles E., 1902-
Law of nations: KZ3350.R68
Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876
Law of nations: KZ3400.R85
Rule of law
Law of nations: KZ1275
League of Nations: KZ4881
United Nations: KZ4992
Rules of Procedure and Evidence
International criminal courts: KZ7360
Russian publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2940+
Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905: KZ6795.R77
Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878: KZ6795.R78
Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771
Law of nations: KZ2231
Rwanda Civil War, 1994: KZ6795.R83
Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1201
Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834
Law of nations: KZ2826
Sacred space (Canon law)
Space law: KZD1148
INDEX

Safety regulations
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4161+

Safety regulations of space flight
Space law: KZD4170+

Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire de traités de paix (1725): KZ184.2

SALT I
Nuclear arms control
Law of nations: KZ5660+

SALT II agreements
Law of nations: KZ5662+

San Francisco Conference, 1945
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4988.5

San Francisco Draft, 1945
United Nations: KZ4991.A12

Sanctions
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373

Sandonà, Guineape
Law of nations: KZ2924

Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.
Law of nations: KZ2144

Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou)
Law of nations: KZ2845

Sarmiento Laspiaz, Eduardo
Law of nations: KZ3400.S37

Scandinavian publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2391+

19th century
Law of nations: KZ2954+

Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-
Law of nations: KZ3390.S45

Schiattarella, Raffaele
Law of nations: KZ2928

Schlechta-Wessehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894
Law of nations: KZ2828

Schlief, Eugen
Law of nations: KZ2829

Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831
Law of nations: KZ2833.S45

Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831
Law of nations: KZ2834

Schmelzing, Julius
Law of nations: KZ2836.S45

Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935
Law of nations: KZ3390.S54

Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-
Law of nations: KZ3275.S35

Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979): KZ184.2

Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943
Law of nations: KZ3178

Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579

Sea-bed
Nuclear weapon free zones
Law of nations: KZ5715.2+

Sea control
Law of war: KZ6540+

Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+

Sea, Warfare on
Law of nations: KZ6540+

Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3700

Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999

Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5

Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications: KZD1044+

Secretariat
League of Nations: KZ4894+

Secretary-General
League of Nations: KZ4894.3

United Nations: KZ5086

Secretary of State
United States

Sources
Law of nations: KZ232+

Security Council
United Nations

Self-defense
International criminal law: KZ7093.S45

Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374

Self-incrimination of witnesses
International criminal courts: KZ7424

Self-preservation
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4043

Semantics, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1285.5

Law of the sea: KZA1417

Sentence, Execution of
International criminal courts: KZ7450+

Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement
International criminal courts: KZ7474

Sentencing
International criminal law: KZ7110+
INDEX

Sepúlveda, César
  Law of nations: KZ3400.S46
Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573
  Law of nations: KZ2149
Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
Sex crimes
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Sexual slavery
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Sexual violence
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Ships
  Law of the sea: KZA4157+
  Law of the sea: KZA4159
Shipwrecked
  Law of war: KZ6475+
Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea: KZ6464.4 1949
Shubbar, Hikmat
  Law of nations: KZ3405.S54
Shuttles, Space
  Space law: KZD4140+
Siege and bombardment
  Law of war: KZ6437
Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-: KZ6795.S53
Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.S53
Signature
  International treaties: KZ1302.3
Singapore Strait
  Law of nations: KZ3865
Singer, Berthold, 1860-
  Law of nations: KZ3180.S46
Skagerrak
  Law of nations: KZ3810
Slavery, Sexual
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?
  Law of nations: KZ2486
Social sciences and law of nations: KZ1249
Socialist law, International: KZ1250
Société des nations
  Law of nations: KZ4853+
Societies
  Law of nations
  Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
Sociology of international law: KZ1251
Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906
  Law of nations: KZ22751
Sound, The (Baltic Straits)
  Law of nations: KZ3810
Source of law of the sea: KZA1410
Sources
  Law of nations: KZ63+
South Atlantic region
  Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
South Ossetia War, 2008: KZ6795.S59
Sovereign states
  Law of nations: KZ4034+
Sovereignty
  Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
  Sovereignty question
  League of Nations: KZ4880
  Sovereignty questions
  United Nations: KZ4998+
Space centers
  Space law: KZD4190
  Space communication
  Space law: KZD4301+
Space debris
  Space pollution: KZD3608
Space environment: KZD3598+
Space flight
  Space law: KZD4080+
  Space flights, Tracking of
  Space law: KZD4192
Space insurance
  Space law: KZD4050, KZD4055
Space laboratories
  Space law: KZD4165
Space law: KZD1002+
Space pollution
  Space law: KZD3600+
Space ports
  Space law: KZD4190
Space resources: KZD3489.5+
Space shuttles
  Space law: KZD4140+
Space stations
  Space law: KZD4165
Space vehicles
  Space law: KZD4140+
Spanish publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2388+
    19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2966+
    20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
Spanish succession
  Treaty of Utrecht
    Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63
Special Tribunal For Lebanon
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43
Speech crimes
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
Sphere of influence of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
Spoils of war
  Law of war: KZ6435
St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
St. Petersbourg Declaration, 1868
Arms control: KZ5637
Ständiger Schiedshof
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Stare decisis
International criminal law: KZ7068
START
Law of nations: KZ5647+
START I
Nuclear arms control
Law of nations: KZ5662.3
START II
Nuclear arms control
Law of nations: KZ5662.32
State as subject of international law: KZ4002+
State practice
Source of international law: KZ1277
State-sponsored targeted killing
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
State territory
Law of nations: KZ3675+
Statute of limitation
International criminal courts: KZ7367
International criminal law: KZ7135
Sterilization, Forced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924
Law of nations: KZ3180.S76
Stoecker, Helmut. Handbuch der Verträge: KZ163
Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908
Law of nations: KZ2841
Story, Joseph, 1779-1845
Law of nations: KZ2489
Strait of Dover
Law of nations: KZ3825
Strait of Gibraltar
Law of nations: KZ3845
Strait of Tiran
Law of nations: KZ3867
Straits
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3760+
Strategic arms limitation, etc.
Law of nations: KZ5647+
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I: KZ5660+
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II: KZ5662+
Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
Law of nations: KZ5647+
Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991
Law of nations: KZ5662.3
Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 2010
Law of nations: KZ5662.32
Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1177.S77

Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940
Law of nations: KZ3390.S87
Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617
Law of nations: KZ2156
Sub-soil
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Submarine warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
Subsoil
Continental shelf
Law of the sea: KZA1630+
Succession of international persons
Law of nations: KZ4024+
Sudanese civil wars, 1955-: KZ6795.S73
Suez Canal
Law of nations: KZ3730
Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg: KZ21
Superior order
International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
Superior responsibility
International criminal law: KZ7080
Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08):
KZ142.2
Supra-national law: KZ1273
Supra-regional law: KZ1273
Surrender
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Law of war: KZ6730+
Surrender documents
Germany
World War II: KZ189
Italy
World War II: KZ190
Japan
World War II: KZ191
World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186
Surveillance, Space
Space law: KZD5632
Suspects, Rights of
International criminal courts: KZ7405
Suzerain states
Law of nations: KZ4060
Swiss publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2400+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2774+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+
Synopsis juris gentium (Textor): KZ2157.T49
Syrian Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.S97
System of moral philosophy (Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98
System of treaty law: KZ1298+
INDEX

T

Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43): KZ142.52
Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf: KZ142.7
Tamme, A.J.P.
  Law of nations: KZ3405.T3
Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898-
  Law of nations: KZ3405.T337
Targeted killing, State-sponsored
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6373.2
Targets, Military
  Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922
  Law of nations: KZ3181
TDB
  United Nations: KZ5070+
Telecommunication, Control of, in occupied territory
  Law of war: KZ6434
Termination of membership
  United Nations: KZ4997+
Termination of membership and expulsion
  League of Nations: KZ4883
Terminology
  Law of nations: KZ1285.5
  Law of the sea: KZA1417
Terra nullius territory
  Law of nations: KZ3673+
Territories, Leased
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4048
Territory of the flag
  Law of the sea: KZA4158+
  Terrorism: KZ7220+
  Terrorism, War on, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
Test Ban Treaty, 1963
  Space law: KZD5680.21963
Testimony
  International criminal courts: KZ7424
Testing of weapons, Control and limitation of
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859
  Law of nations: KZ2961
Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73): KZ184
Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701
  Law of nations: KZ2157.T49
Third party countermeasures
  Law of nations: KZ4085
Thirty Years' War, Treaties concluded during the: KZ1330+
Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225-1274
  Law of nations: KZ2157.T56
Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
  Law of nations: KZ2344
Threat of force
  International disputes
    Law of nations: KZ6374+
  Space law: KZD6374
Threats
  International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
  Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974
    Law of nations: KZ5680.2
Timber
  Ship cargo
    Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+
Tonnage fees
  Harbors and ports
    Law of the sea: KZA4200
Tonnage measurement
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4174
Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918
  Law of nations: KZ3055
Torres Strait
  Law of nations: KZ3868
Torture
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
  Tostado de Madrignal, Alfonso de, -1455
    Law of nations: KZ2157.T65
  Tracking of space flights
    Space law: KZD4192
Trade and Development Board
  United Nations: KZ5070+
Trafficking, Drug
  International criminal law: KZ7205
  Trafficking in persons
    Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
  Transfer of population, Forcible
    Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
  Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
    International criminal courts: KZ7474
Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory
  Law of war: KZ6434
Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives): KZ184
Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+
  Treaties and other international agreements of the United States (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976): KZ236
Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899): KZ236
Treaties, Law of: KZ1298+
  Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water
    Space law: KZD5680.21963
  Treaty Information bulletin
    Department of State documents: KZ231
Treaty-making power
Constitutional principles
  United Nations: KZ4992.2
  Law of nations: KZ1301.3
  League of Nations: KZ4884
Treaty obligations
  Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
    Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
  Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668
    Law of nations: KZ1333.32
  Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
    Law of nations: KZ1339.A59
  Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
  Treaty of Berlin, 1878
    Law of nations: KZ1383
  Treaty of Breda, 1667
    Law of nations: KZ1333.3
  Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, March 3, 1918: KZ186.225
  Treaty of Breitgny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
  Treaty of Cambrai, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
  Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38
  Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and
    Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948
    Law of nations: KZ5950
  Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871)
    Law of nations: KZ1386
  Treaty of Ghent
    Law of nations: KZ1347
  Treaty of Hanover, 1725
    Law of nations: KZ1339.H36
  Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
  Treaty of London, 1871
    Law of nations: KZ1379+
  Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
    Law of nations: KZ1330.5+
  Treaty of Madrid, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
  Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
  Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679
    Law of nations: KZ1333.4
  Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3
  Treaty of Paris, 1763
    Law of nations: KZ1336+
  Treaty of Paris, 1814
    Law of nations: KZ1348
  Treaty of Paris, 1815
    Law of nations: KZ1355.5
  Treaty of Paris, 1856
    Law of nations: KZ1369
  Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
    Law of nations: KZ1389+
  Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of
    International Disputes)
    Law of nations: KZ6042
  Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
  Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714
    Law of nations: KZ1335.5
  Treaty of Ryswick, 1697
    Law of nations: KZ1333.5
  Treaty of Seville, 1729
    Law of nations: KZ1339.S48
  Treaty of Sévres, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
  Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
  Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
  Treaty of Troyes, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
  Treaty of Utrecht
    Law of nations: KZ1334+
  Treaty of Verdun, 843
    Law of nations: KZ1328.2
  Treaty of Versailles, 1783
    Law of nations: KZ1339.V47
  Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
  Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe, 1992
    Law of nations: KZ5885
  Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 1968
    Law of nations: KZ5670
  Treaty on Open Skies
    Law of nations: KZ5885.2
  Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in
    the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the
    Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty,
    1967: KZD1121
  Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979
    SALT II: KZ5662.2
  Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon
    Tests, 1974
    Law of nations: KZ5680.2
  Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear
    Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the
    Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof,
    1971: KZ5715.2
  Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful
    Purposes, 1976
    Law of nations: KZ5680.3
  Tremosa y Nadal, Angel
    Law of nations: KZ3058
  Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872
    Law of nations: KZ2843.T7
  Trial
    International criminal courts: KZ7418+
  Trial Chamber
    International criminal courts: KZ7418+
  Trials
    Law of nations: KZ1165+
  Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC):
    KZ1215+
  Trials of international crimes
    Law of nations: KZ1166+
  Triionon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
  Tribunals, Arbitral
    Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
  Triple Alliance, 1882
    Law of nations: KZ1384
  Troyes, Treaty of, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
INDEX

Truce of Ulm, 1647
  Law of nations: KZ1330.9
Truces
  End of war: KZ6757
Trust Fund for Victims
  International criminal law: KZ7500
Trust territories
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4065+
Trusteeship Council
  United Nations: KZ5060+
Trusteeship system
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4065+
Trusteeships
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4063+
Tunb Islands
  Law of nations: KZ3881.A28
Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582
Typology
  Law of war: KZ6397

U

Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.U33
Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913
  Law of nations: KZ2843.U6
UN
  Law of nations: KZ4935+
UN Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969:
    KZ1298+
UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction
  of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980:
    KZ5615.U55
Undersecretaries-General
  United Nations: KZ5087+
Unilateral acts
Uninhabited aerial combat vehicles
  Law of war: KZ6687
Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
  Law of war: KZ6687
Union lists
  Law of nations: KZ4
United Nations
  Law of nations: KZ4935+
    Treaty series: KZ171+
United Nations Conference on International Organization
  Law of nations: KZ4988.5
United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea:
    KZA1040+
United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries
  on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
    (1998 : Rome, Italy): KZ7270
United Nations Juridical Yearbook: KZ4949
United Nations System
  Law of nations: KZ4985+
United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172
United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty
  collections (1919): KZ118
    KZ118
United States vs. Iran
  Cases, claims, etc.: KZ238.I7
Universal jurisdiction
  International criminal courts: KZ7377
Unneutral service
  Warfare on sea: KZ6570
Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under
  the German/Polish
    Law of nations: KZ6072
US Department of State Dispatch: KZ231
Us in bello: KZ6440+

V

Validity and nullity
  Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
Validity of law
  International criminal law: KZ7054
Vassal states
  Law of nations: KZ4060
Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767
  Law of nations: KZ2414
Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700
  Law of nations: KZ2157.V45
Venue
  International criminal courts: KZ7375+
  Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890
    Law of nations: KZ3390.V47
Verdun, Treaty of, 843
  Law of nations: KZ1328.2
Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
  Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Vice President
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5012
Victims of crimes
  International criminal law: KZ7495+
Victims, Reparations to
  International criminal courts: KZ7464
Victims' rights
  International criminal law: KZ7495+
Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969:
    KZ1298.3 1969
Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  Law of nations: KZ6795.V54
Peace treaties: KZ194.V54
Violation of truces and armistices
  Law of war: KZ6757
INDEX

Violence, Permissible
  Law of war: KZ6436
Violence, Sexual
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Visscher, Charles de
  Law of nations: KZ3350.V57
Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546
  Law of nations: KZ2159
Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933
  Law of nations: KZ2502.V65
Voluntary neutrality
  Law of war: KZ6423

Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935
  Law of nations: KZ2584.W35
War correspondents
  Law of war: KZ6525
War crime trials
  Law of nations: KZ1168+
War crimes
  International criminal law: KZ7145+
War, Destruction of enemy property
  Law of war: KZ6432
War, Law of
  Law of nations: KZ6378+
War on Terrorism, 2001-:
  KZ6795.T47
War, Outbreak of
  Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
War, Region of
  Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
War vessels in neutral ports
  Warfare on sea: KZ6574
War vessels in territorial waters
  Warfare on sea: KZ6574
Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846
  Law of nations: KZ2585
Warfare, Asymmetric
  Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Warfare in outer space and neutrality: KZD6715
Warfare on land
  Law of war: KZ6426.82+
Warfare on sea
  Law of nations: KZ6540+
Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
  Law of nations: KZ5965+
Warsaw Treaty, 1955
  Law of nations: KZ5965
Weapons causing superfluous suffering
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Weapons of mass destruction
  Law of nations: KZ5646+
  Terrorism: KZ7225.W43
Weapons of mass destruction, Use of
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755
  Law of nations: KZ2346.W45
Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810
  Law of nations: KZ2346.W47
  Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95): KZ133.2
Westlake, John, 1828-1913
  Law of nations: KZ2588
Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919
  Law of nations: KZ2492
Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848
  Law of nations: KZ2495
WHO
  United Nations: KZ5230+
Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682
  Law of nations: KZ2163
Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881
  Law of nations: KZ2592
Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-
  Law of nations: KZ3191
Witnesses
  International criminal courts: KZ7424
Witnesses, Expert
  International criminal courts: KZ7428
Wodkowicz, Pawel, approximately 1370-approximately 1435
  Law of nations: KZ2163.2
Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754
  Law of nations: KZ2347
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889
  Law of nations: KZ2498
World Court
  Law of nations: KZ6260+
World Health Organization
  United Nations: KZ5230+
World Trade Organization
  United Nations: KZ5185+
World War, 1914-1918:
  KZ6795.W67
World War I
  Peace treaties: KZ185+
  War crime trials: KZ1170+
World War II
  Peace treaties: KZ188+
  War crime trials: KZ1173.92+
Wounded
  Law of war: KZ6475+
WTO
  United Nations: KZ5185+

Y

Yachts
  Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.Y36
Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949: KZ1182.3
INDEX

Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1203

Z

Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774
  Law of nations: KZ2349.Z35
Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971
  Law of nations: KZ3405.Z46
Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690
  Law of nations: KZ2164
Zones of peace
  Law of nations: KZ5687+
Zorn, Albert
  Law of nations: KZ3390.Z57
Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661
  Law of nations: KZ2181